

# PHILIPPINE GUARANTEE CORPORATION

**CITIZEN'S CHARTER** 

2023 (5th Edition)



#### I. Mandate

The Philippine Guarantee Corporation (PHILGUARANTEE) is a government owned and controlled corporation resulting from the merger and consolidation of five (5) Philippine Guarantee Programs and Agencies (PGPAs) pursuant to Executive Order No. 58, Series of 2018. PHILGUARANTEE is the former Philippine Export-Import Credit Agency (PhilEXIM), the surviving entity in the amalgamation of the PGPAs.

Being the *Principal Agency for State Guarantee Finance of the Philippines*, the primary objective of PHILGUARANTEE is to perform its development financing role through the provision of credit guarantees in support of trade and investments, exports, infrastructure, energy, tourism, agricultural business/modernization, housing, MSMEs and other priority sectors of the economy, with the end in view of facilitating and promoting socio-economic and regional development.

#### II. Vision

By 2025, **PHILGUARANTEE** shall be a strong and **trusted** State-Owned Enterprise, the reliable and responsive partner in championing inclusive growth and catalyzing regional development of economic sectors, and a key regional player for guarantee finance in the ASEAN Community.

#### III. Mission

As the *Principal Agency for State Guarantee Finance of the Philippines*, we provide **accessible**, **reliable and efficient guarantee systems to enable credit for stakeholders** in trade and investments, infrastructure, housing, agriculture, MSMEs and other priority sectors of the government.

#### **IV. Service Pledge**

I am a public servant bound by duty to God, family and country. I believe the good of the majority is over and above my personal aspiration. I believe that in PHILGUARANTEE, competence and excellence are rewarded and equal opportunity given to all. I believe that every PHILGUARANTEE working man and woman's commitment to professionalism and good governance will sustain institutional integrity. I believe that collective efforts of a dynamic, dedicated, productive and honest workforce guided by an innovative and visionary management will bring about the realization of corporate goals towards the pursuit of economic and social development.



### V. Core Values:

- 1. Adaptability to Innovation
- 2. Reliability
- 3. Integrity
- 4. Service Commitment
- 5. Empowerment

# PHILGUARANTEE Philippine Guarantee Corporation

# List of Services

#### Page

1. Credit Initiation, Approval and

# PHILGUARANTEE Philippine Guarantee Corporation

# Page

Documentation	. age
a. MSME Credit Guarantee Facility	 97
b. Retail Guarantee (MLE-CGF, SEGF and	 106
ECPCG) 2. Target Marketing	 116
SPECIAL ASSET MANAGEMENT & RECOVERY GROUP	 119
ASSET SALES & DISPOSITION DEPARTMENT	 120
<ol> <li>How to Participate in Bidding of Non-Retail/ Bulk Assets</li> </ol>	 121
2. How to Participate in Bidding of Retail Assets	 130
<ol> <li>Sales Documentation Process         <ol> <li>Cash Transaction</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	 137
b. Installment, Rent-To-Own and Take-Out	 143
	 -
RECOVERY MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT 1. Collection Management of Receivables	 148 149
2. Processing of Payment of Real Estate	 153
Property Taxes of Acquired Assets	 155
<ol> <li>Settlement of Obligations by Defaulted Clients</li> </ol>	 155
INTERNAL SERVICES BUSINESS OPERATIONS GROUP	 159
FACILITIES & GENERAL SERVICES	
DEPARTMENT Facilities & Maintenance Division	160
1. Use & Dispatch of Motor Vehicles	 161
Office Services Division	 163
<ol> <li>Handling of Incoming Mails/Communications/ Documents</li> </ol>	 164
2. Handling of Outgoing Mails/Communications	 166
3. Requisition & Issuance of Ordinary Office	100
Supplies &/or Regular Office Equipments	 168
COMPTROLLERSHIP GROUP	 170
BUDGET MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT 1. Processing of Approval of Budget Utilization	 171
Request	 172
	 176
<ol> <li>Filing and Payment of Taxes</li> <li>Processing of Disbursement Voucher</li> </ol>	 177 179
FUNDS & INVESTMENTS DEPARTMENT	 182
<ol> <li>Daily Cash Balances &amp; Projected Funding Requirement Report</li> </ol>	 183
<ol> <li>Debt Servicing – Debenture Bond</li> </ol>	 186
3. Investment Management	 190
4. Process on Fund Sourcing	 193



	Page
CORPORATE SERVICES GROUP HUMAN RESOURCE & ORGANIZATIONAL	 197
DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT	 198
Employee Relations & Benefits Division 1. Request for 201 File Documents (Owner)	 199
2. Request for Readily Available HR	 201
Documents 3. Request for Processing of HR Records	 203
INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT	200
IT Support Services Division	 205
1. ICT Technical Assistance	 206
<ol> <li>Uploading/Posting of Information through PHILGUARANTEE Managed Websites &amp;</li> </ol>	
Webpages	 212
STRATEGY MANAGEMENT AND	04.4
COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT 1. Annual Performance Assessment & Planning	 214 215
2. Preparation of Press Releases & Media	210
Statements	 218
LEGAL SERVICES GROUP	 220
CONTRACTS & OPINIONS DEPARTMENT	 221
1. Clearance & Evaluation	 222
2. Process in Rendering Legal Opinion	 224
3. Review of Ordinary Contracts	 226
4. Review of Complex Contracts	 227
5. Foreclosure of Accounts	 229
LITIGATION DEPARTMENT	 232
<ol> <li>Consolidation of Title in the Name of PHILGUARANTEE</li> </ol>	 233
RECORDS CUSTODIANSHIP & MANAGEMENT	 235
DEPARTMENT 1. Retrieval of Records	 236
1. Retrieval of Records	 200
OFFICE OF THE CORPORATE SECRETARY	 240
1. Issuance of Secretary's Certificate	 241
2. Board Orientation	 243
PRIORITY SECTORS GUARANTEE GROUP	 245
CREDIT & APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT	 246
DEPARTMENT Credit Analysis Division	
1. Financial Spreadsheet/ERR /BRR /IBR	
Preparation	 247
Credit Appraisal Division	 250
1. Credit Appraisal – Progress Report	 251
2. Credit Appraisal – Cost Validation Without	 255
Inspection	 200



		Page
3.	Credit Appraisal – Cost Validation with Inspection	 259
4.	Credit Appraisal – Real Estate (RE)	 264
5.	Credit Appraisal – Chattel (Machinery & Equipment)	 271
Credit	Investigation Division	 276
1.	Credit Investigation – Minimum Part A – Negative Checking	 277
2.	Credit Investigation – Minimum Part A – In- House Bank Checking	 280
3.	Credit Investigation – Minimum Part B – Business Verification	 284
4.	Credit Investigation – Minimum Part B – Neighbourhood Checking	 293
5.	Credit Investigation – Registration of Mortgage	 297
6.	Credit Investigation – Court Case Verification	 302
7.	Credit Investigation – Purchase Order (PO) Verification	 306
8.	Credit Investigation – Trade Checking	 309
9.	Credit Investigation – Data Submission – Banker's Association of the Philippines – Credit Bureau (BAP-CB)	 312
10.	Credit Investigation – Credit Information Corporation (CIC)	 314



# AGRICULTURE GUARANTEE GROUP External Service



#### 1. Establishment of Guarantee Line

To avail of the Agricultural Guarantee Fund Pool (AGFP) guarantee, eligible lending institutions must apply for a guarantee line. Once approved, a Guarantee Agreement is executed between the Philippine Guarantee Corporation (Administrator of the AGFP) and the Partner Lending Institutions (PLI).

Office/Division:	Agriculture Guarantee Group/Agriculture Business				
	Development Department/Business Revenue Division/				
	Marketing & Product Development Division (AGG/ABDD/BRD/MPDD)				
Classification:	Highly Technical				
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Business En	tity (G2B)			
Who may avail:	Banks, Cooperatives, Non-G				
	Microfinance Institutions, Fai				
	Organizations/Associations,	-			
	small farmers and fishers;				
	F REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE			
	e Line* (1 original Copy)	To be provided by the requesting party			
	cating the requested amount	To be provided by the			
original Copy)	thorized signatory(ies)* (1	requesting party			
3. Three-year Audited Fi	inancial Statements (1	To be provided by the			
photocopy)		requesting party			
	al Statement, if applicable (1	To be provided by the			
photocopy) 5. Schedule 11a1, for Ba	anks (1 photocopy)	requesting party To be provided by the			
	anks (Tphotocopy)	requesting party			
6. Declaration of Loan Portfolio for the past three		To be provided by the			
years and interim period* (1 photocopy)		requesting party			
7. Basic Business Information* (Business Profile)		To be provided by the			
and/or General Information Sheet (1		requesting party			
original/photocopy)	opriate authority (i.e. SEC,	To be provided by the			
CDA, etc.) (1 photocopy		requesting party			
	rogatory Record from SEC,	To be provided by the			
for Corporation		requesting party			
10. Certification of No O		To be provided by the			
dispute for the last three years, for Corporation (1		requesting party			
original/photocopy)		To be previded by the			
11. Certification of Authority to Engage in Lending Activity issued by SEC, for Corporation (1		To be provided by the			
original/photocopy)		requesting party			
12. Notarized Certificati	on of CAMELS/SAFr's	To be provided by the			
Rating signed by the Pre	esident and Compliance	requesting party			
Officer*, for Banks (1 orig					
13. Authorization for AC		To be provided by the			
information from creditor	r/s or supervising	requesting party			



	es, for Farmers'/People than Cooperatives <sup>*</sup> (1			
14. Complete report on the Computation of Risk- based Capital Adequacy Ratio, for Banks (1 photocopy)		To be provided by the requesting party		
15. Projected Loan	Releases <sup>*</sup> (1 original c	ору)	To be provide requesting p	
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
<ol> <li>Submit the required documents for processing of the guarantee application to the receiving</li> </ol>	1.1. Receive the application and complete documents from the PLI and transmit to AGG.	None	-	Administrative Aide VI (AA VI), Facilities and General Services Department (FGSD)
counter.	1.2. Receive the application and complete documents from FGSD.	None	-	Account/ Marketing Officer, BRD/MPDD
	<ul> <li>1.3. Forward the Audited and, if applicable, the Interim/Unaudit ed FS to Credit Analysis Division for preparation of financial evaluation report (financial spreadsheet).</li> </ul>	None	3 days	Account/ Marketing Officer, BRD/MPDD
	1.4. Upon receipt of the financial spreadsheet, evaluate PLI's compliance with eligibility criteria, financial conditions, credit dealings and AGFP experience (for those applying for renewal of lines).	None	10 days	Account/ Marketing Officer, BRD/MPDD



1.5. Prepare Guarantee Line Application Proposal (GLAP) for review/approval /signature of the BRD/MPDD and ABDD Heads, and AGG Head, if applicable.	None	10 days	Account/ Marketing Officer, BRD/MPDD
1.6. Review/ Approve and sign the GLAP.	None	10 days	Head, MPDD/ BRD Head, ABDD Head, AGG
1.7. Forward the GLAP to final approving authorities.	None	1 hour	Account/ Marketing Officer, BRD/MPDD
1.8. Approve/ Disapprove the GLAP.	None	1 day (depending on the availability)	President and CEO/ Management Credit Guarantee Committee (ECGC)/ Board (as applicable)
<ul> <li>1.9. Prepare Guarantee Line Confirmation (GLC) for approved lines or Notice of Disapproval (ND) for disapproved lines, for review/ approval /initial or signature of the BRD/MPDD, ABDD and AGG Heads.</li> </ul>	None	5 days	Account/ Marketing Officer, BRD/MPDD
1.10.Review/ approve/initial or sign the GLC or ND.	None	5 days	Head, MPDD/ BRD Head, ABDD Head, AGG



2. Receive and sign the conforme portion of the	2.1. Forward the GLC or ND to the PLI	None	1 hour	Account/ Marketing Officer, BRD/MPDD
GLC and forward to AGG.	2.2. Upon receipt of the duly conformed GLC, prepare Guarantee Agreement (GA) for review/approval of the BRD/MPDDD, ABDD and AGG Heads.	None	3 days	Account / Marketing Officer, BRD/MPDD
	2.3. Review/ Approve the GA.	None	5 days	Head, MPDD/ BRD Head, ABDD Head, AGG
3. Receive, sign/execute and cause the notarization of	3.1. Send the GA to PLI for execution.	None	1 hour	Account / Marketing Officer, BRD/MPDD
the GA and forward to AGG.	3.2. Upon receipt of the GA, sign/execute and cause the notarization of the document.	None	5 days	Head, MPDD/BRD Head, ABDD Head, AGG
<ol> <li>Receive copy of the duly executed GA.</li> </ol>	4.1. Send copy of the duly executed GA to the PLI.	None	4 hours	Account / Marketing Officer, BRD/MPDD
	TOTAL	None	57 days and 7 hours	

\*Pro-forma is available at AGG/ABDD/BRD/MPDD



# 2. Enrollment for Coverage

All Partner Lending Institutions (PLIs) with approved and unexpired guarantee lines may enroll eligible borrowers for guarantee coverage.

Office/Division: Classification: Type of Transaction: Who may avail:	Agriculture Guarantee Group/Agriculture BusinessDevelopment Department/Business RevenueDivision/Marketing & Product DevelopmentDivision/Agriculture Accounts Services Department(AGG/ABDD/BRD/MPDD/AASD)Highly TechnicalGovernment-to-Business Entity (G2B)Banks, Cooperatives Non-Government Organizations, Farmers'/People's Organizations/Associations other than Cooperatives, Corporations that lend to small farmers and fishers;			
	OF REQUIREMENT			O SECURE
A. Standard Require				
1. Masterlist of Borrow			To be provided	
signatory(ies) (1 scan	••••••		requesting pa	arty
excel file; 1 original co from date of deposit)	ppy to be sent within	15 days		
2. Duly validated proo	f of guarantee fee pa	ayment	To be provided	d by the
(i.e., deposit slip, cred	lit advice) (1 scanned	d copy of	requesting pa	arty
the original; 1 photoco	py to be sent within	15 days		
from date of deposit)	-			
3. Certificate of Insura			To be provided	•
Borrowers issued by the			requesting party	
Corporation (PCIC); M Office (MARO) or Prov				
(PARO) Certification f				
Beneficiaries (ARBs),	0	copy)		
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person
_		be Paid	Time	Responsible
	1. Receive the	Guarant	-	Administrative
Enrollment	Enrollment	ee Fee		<i>Aide VI (AA</i> VI), Facilities
documents to	documents and	(See		and General
the receiving	transmit to	table		Services
counter.	AGG through ASDD.	below)		Department
				(FGSD)
1.	2. Receive the		3 days	Account
	documents and			<i>Officer</i> , AASD
	encode the			AASD
	details thereof			
	details thereof in the Oncoll			
	details thereof in the Oncoll and Enrollment			
	details thereof in the Oncoll			
	details thereof in the Oncoll and Enrollment Monitoring			



R	equest for			
G C (F a sa c B A in	auarantee overage RGC) number nd forward the ame to the oncerned RD/MPDD ccount/Market og Officer.	Nee	7 1	
di e e si c g g tii si	eceive the ocuments and valuate as to ligibility, ufficiency/ orrectness of uarantee fees aid and meliness of ubmission.	None	7 days	Account/ Marketing Officer, BRD/MPDD
G C C (( o ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) ( ) (	repare suarantee overage onfirmation GCC) or Letter f Ineligibility OI) if nrollments are heligible, for eview/approval signature of he BRD/MPDD nd ABDD eads.	None	5 days	Account/ Marketing Officer, BRD/MPDD
a	eview/ pprove/initial r sign the iCC or LOI.	None	9 days	<i>Head</i> , BRD <i>Head</i> , MPDD <i>Head</i> , ABDD
G to th of e m b b n s l	orward the GCC or LOI ogether with he excel copy f the valuated hasterlist and atch honitoring heet to AASD or posting,	None	1 day	Account/ Marketing Officer, BRD/MPDD



	uploading and sending to the PLI.			
	1.6. Receive and check the GCC or LOI together with excel copy of the evaluated masterlist and batch monitoring sheet as to completeness and consistency. After which, post it on the uploading template and forward to the MIS Specialist for uploading to the database.	None	3 days	Account Officer, AASD
	1.7. Receive the duly posted enrollments, review the details as to the correctness of format and totals per batch and upload to the database.	None	3 days	MIS Specialist/ Account Officer, AASD
2. Receive the GCC and/or LOI.	2.1. Upon notification by the MIS Specialist /Account officer that the enrollments have been uploaded, send the GCC or LOI to the PLI.	None	2 days	Account Officer, AASD
	TOTAL	See Table	33 days	



Guarantee Period and Corresponding Guarantee Fee Rate shall be as follows effective July 1, 2018, pursuant to AGFP Governing Board (GB) Resolution No. 2018-103 dated June 4, 2018:

	Activity	Guarantee Period	Guarantee Fee
Palay Productio	n	6 months	1.00%
Pineapple (Plai	nt)	23 months	3.85%
Pineapple (Rat	oon)	20 months	3.35%
Sugarcane (Pla	nt)	14 months	2.35%
Sugarcane (Rat	oon)	12 months	2.00%
Corn		6 months	1.00%
Cassava		14 months	2.35%
Black Pepper		12 months	2.00%
Fishpond/	Bangus	8 months	1.35%
fishcage	Tilapia	7 months	1.20%
operations	Prawn	8 months	1.35%
	Crab	8 months	1.35%
	Catfish	8 months	1.35%
Poultry	Layer	20 months	3.35%
	Broiler	3 months	0.50%
Livestock	Goat (breeding)	12 months	2.00%
	Goat (fattening)	7 months	1.20%
	Hog (breeding)	14 months	2.35%
	Hog (fattening)	6 months	1.00%
	Cattle (fattening)	8 months	1.35%
	Cattle (breeding)	11 months	1.85%
	Carabao (breeding)	15 months	2.50%
Note:	Carabao (dairy)*	11 months	1.85%
*Milk	Goat (dairy)*	6 months	1.00%
Production	Cattle (dairy)*	11 months	1.85%
garlic, onion, sa	m crops/ commodities (e.g. yote, tomato, etc.)	7 months	1.20%
Cacao <sup>1</sup>		1 year	2.00%
Coffee <sup>1</sup>		1 year	2.00%
Mango <sup>1</sup>			
Per hectare*		6 months	1.00%
Per tree		6 months	1.00%
*100 trees per hectare			
Banana <sup>1</sup>		1 year	2.00%
Coconut <sup>1</sup>		1 year	2.00%
Oil Palm <sup>1</sup>		1 year	2.00%

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Enrolment for guarantee coverage of short-term loans extended for long gestating crops production such as coconut, banana, coffee, cocoa, mango and oil palm shall be allowed provided that:

- a. The object/s of financing are existing and mature (fruit-bearing trees/plants); and
- b. Loan maturity is not more than one (1) year.



# BUSINESS OPERATIONS GROUP External Service



# **CASH MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**



# 1. Collection – Receipt and Deposit of Collections

Receiving and deposit of collections received from internal/external clients.

Dep	oartment/Divisi	on:	Business Opera Department (BC	ition Group/ OG/CMD)	Cash Managem	ent	
Cla	ssification:		Simple				
Тур	oe of Transaction	on:	Government-to-	Client (G2C	)		
			Government-to	Business Entity (G2B)			
			Government-to-	Governmen	t (G2G)		
Wh	o may avail:		Payer or its auth	norized repre	esentative;		
	Checkl	list of	Requirements		Where t	o Secure	
1.	Payment Accep	tance	Order (PAO) (1	original	To be provide	d by the	
	сору)				requesting G	roups and	
					Operating U	nits (GAOUs)	
2.	Cash or Check	Paym	ent, Machine Va	lidated	To be provide	d by the	
			copy) or Online F	Payment	Payer/Client		
	Collection Repo						
			ificate of Taxes V	Vithheld),	To be provide	d by the	
	as applicable (1	phot	осору)		Payer/Client		
	Nient Stone	•	Noney Action	Fees to	Processing	Person	
, c	Client Steps	A	gency Action	be Paid	Time	Responsible	
Α.	Issuance of Of	ficial	Receipt *(per tra	ansaction)			
1.	Present the	1.1.F	Receive the	None	5 minutes	Cashier, CMD	
	required	r	equired			Cash	
	documents.	C	ocuments and			Management.	
		p	bayment, as			Officer (CMO), CMD	
			applicable.				
			f cash payment:	None	30 minutes	Cashier, CMD	
			Examine and			<i>CMO</i> , CMD	
		_	count the cash				
		r	eceived				
			fcheck				
			payment:				
			Examine the				
			locuments				
			presented; and				
			eview the				
		r	bayment details.				
		,	f online				
		-	<i>payment:</i> /erify the				
			amount				
			ndicated in the				
			online payment				
			collection report				
l							



2. Receive the OR from the Cashier.	against the bank passport/ screenshot. 1.3. Prepare and sign Official Receipt (OR) in triplicate copies. 2.1 Transmit the original copy of the OR to the client. Internal client to receive OR in the	None	30 minutes 20 minutes	Cashier, CMD CMO, CMD Cashier, CMD CMO, CMD
	logbook.			
	Total	None	1 hour & 25 minutes	
Note: Online paym 55 ORs issu	ents consist of several	accounts/b	ouyers with a dat	ily average of
	/ment (only agency ad on the previou			nents received
	1.1. Prepare all collections received for deposit.	None	1 hour and 30 minutes	Cashier, CMD CMO, CMD
	1.2. Prepare bank deposit slips.	None	30 minutes	<i>Cashier</i> , CMD <i>CMO</i> , CMD
	1.3. Proceed to the bank and deposit payments.	None	3 hours (including travel and waiting time)	Cashier, CMD CMO, CMD
	(In case of check payment, <b>If no</b> <b>Returned Check</b> <b>Advice</b> received from the Depository Bank, payment is deemed cleared)			
	1.4. Prepare Report of Collection and Deposits together with supporting documents.	None	1 hour and 30 minutes	Cashier, CMD CMO, CMD
	1.5. Check and sign the Report of Collection and Deposits.	None	45 minutes	Cashier, CMD CMO, CMD



1.6. Forward the	None	5 minutes	Cashier, CMD
Report of			<i>CMO</i> , CMD
Collection and			
Deposits to the			
CMD Head.			
1.7. Approve the	None	30 minutes	Head, CMD
Report of			
Collection and			
Deposits			
1.8. Transmit to	None	10 minutes	Cashier, CMD
Financial			<i>CMO</i> , CMD
Accounting			
Department			
Report of			
Collection and			
the Deposits.			
i i	Total	7 hours and 30 minutes	



# **COLLECTION AND CLAIMS DEPARTMENT** Agriculture Guarantee Claims Division



# 1. Guarantee Claims Confirmation, Evaluation and Approval – AGFP Claims

The process where the partner lending institutions (PLIs) file guarantee claims covered under the Agricultural Guarantee Fund Pool (AGFP) for claims confirmation, evaluation/validation, and settlement by Philippine Guarantee Corporation (PHILGUARANTEE)

Office/Division:	Business Operations Group	Claims and Collection
	Department/ Agriculture Gua (BOG/CCD/AGCD)	
Classification:	Highly Technical	
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Business En	tity (G2B)
Who may avail:	Banks, Cooperatives and oth	ner Financial Institutions (FIs)
_	that have existing guarantee	enrollments;
CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE
A. Standard Requiren	nents for Call Processing	
1. Request for Guarante	ee Claim/s Payment with list	To be provided by the
	ed for guarantee payment,	guaranteed entity
signed by the duly auth	orized signatory (original	
сору)		
	romissory Note (original	To be provided by the
сору)		guaranteed entity
3. Disclosure Statemen	t for banks (original or	To be provided by the
certified true copy)	t, for balles (original of	guaranteed entity
certified true copy)		guaranteed entity
4. PLI's affidavit of non-	payment (original copy	To be provided by the
		guaranteed entity
	tter issued by the PLI and	To be provided by the
	he borrower/co-borrower or	guaranteed entity
his/her relative within th	5	
consanguinity or affinity	ive, the following should be	
indicated:	ive, the following should be	
i. Full name		
ii. Signature		
•	h the borrower/co-borrower	
	account of the borrower at	To be provided by the
the time of filing of clain		guaranteed entity
	nd proof thereof (certified	To be provided by the
true copy):		guaranteed entity
	e to calamity/pest and/or	
diseases:	,	
	on from government	
9	council like DA, PAGASA,	
	/PDRRMC, PHIVOLCS,	
LGUs, etc	c.; or	



online ii. For reason/s diseases: • Confi	shed reports download e or newspaper clippin s other than calamity/p irmation of the borrowe on for non-payment of	gs; est and/or er on the		
8. Guarantee Cove	rage Confirmation (ph	otocopy)	To be provided	d by the
	hereof, deposit slip wit		guaranteed en	ntity
masterlist of borrow	vers enrolled (certified	true copy)		
0 Porrowor/o profil	a (contified true conv)		To be provided	d by the
	le (certified true copy): personal information w		To be provided guaranteed en	•
	ails (landline/mobile/vil		guaranteeu en	inty
and/or emai				
10. Other documer	nts as may be required	in the	To be provided	d by the
evaluation of the g	uaranty claim (1 Certifi	ied True	guaranteed en	ntity
Сору)				
-	uirement in cases of:			
	ssues on the docume			
	n the claimed account			
	ntion/clarificatory inforn Ll's authorized signate		To be provided requesting particular terms of the second s	-
original copy)	LI S authonzed Signat	JIY(I		arty
<b>i</b>	supporting the provide	ed	To be provided	d by the
-	pplicable (1 photocopy		requesting p	
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person
-	<b>-</b>	be Paid	Time	Responsible
1. Submit the	1.1. Receive the RGCP and	None	30 minutes	Administrative Aide VI (AA
Request for Guarantee	complete			VI), Facilities
Claim/s	documentary			and General
Payment	requirements,			Services
(RGCP) and	and forward to			Department
complete	AGCD			(FGSD)
documentary	1.2. Receive the	None	30 minutes	Clerk, AGCD
requirements	RGCP and			CCO I - IV,
to the	complete			AGCD
receiving	documentary			
1 4	documentary			
counter	requirements			
counter	requirements from FGSD	Nono	1 dov	Clerk ACCD
counter	requirements from FGSD 1.3. Record the	None	1 day	Clerk, AGCD CCO I – IV.
counter	requirements from FGSD 1.3. Record the receipt of	None	1 day	<i>Clerk</i> , AGCD <i>CCO I – IV</i> , AGCD
counter	requirements from FGSD 1.3. Record the receipt of claims	None	1 day	CCO I – IV,
counter	requirements from FGSD 1.3. Record the receipt of claims documents in	None	1 day	CCO I – IV,
counter	requirements from FGSD 1.3. Record the receipt of claims	None	1 day	CCO I – IV,



				1
	for proper monitoring; Attaches DTS action sheet to the claims documents and forwards the same to CCO V			
1.4.	documents to the handling CCO I-IV for appropriate action	None	4 hours	CCO V, AGCD
1.5.	claims documents for processing, recording, monitoring and consolidation of all claims received within a particular month (Claim Batch) <sup>1</sup>	None	4 hours	CCO I – IV, AGCD
1.6.	1	None	10 days <sup>2</sup>	CCO I – IV, AGCD
1.7.	Review the CGC and endorse to CCD Head for signature	None	4 days	CCO V, AGCD
1.8.	Review and sign the CGC	None	2 days	Head, CCD



	1.9. Transmit the CGC to FGSD for delivery/ mailing to the AFI	None	1 day	CCO I – IV, AGCD
2. Accept the CGC	2.1. Deliver/ Mail the CGC to the PLI	None	-	<i>AA VI</i> , FGSD
	TOTAL	None	19 days and 1 hour	

#### Note:

<sup>1</sup>Processing of claim is on a per batch basis. Claim batch refers to requests for guarantee claims received by the PHILGUARANTEE within a particular month.
Step 5 starts on the first working day after the end of reference month.
<sup>2</sup> If the number of claims in a claim batch exceeds 100 borrowers, checking and preparation of checklist of documents shall be extended to another 20 working days. The AGCD shall inform the PLI about the extension

<sup>3</sup> for claimed accounts with incomplete documentary requirement/s, the AFI may still submit the lacking documents provided it is still within the 75-day filing period



# 2. Payment of Guarantee Claims

The process where the partner lending institutions (PLIs) file guarantee claims covered under the Agricultural Guarantee Fund Pool (AGFP) for claims confirmation, evaluation/validation, and settlement by Philippine Guarantee Corporation (PHILGUARANTEE)

Office/Division:	Business Operations Group/Claims and Collection Department/ Agriculture Guarantee Claims Division (BOG/CCD/AGCD)		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Business En	tity (G2B)	
Who may avail:	Partner Lending Institutions (PLIs) – Banks, Cooperatives Non-Government Organizations-Microfinance Institutions, Farmers' Organizations/Associations, Corporations that lend to small farmers;		
CHECKLIST O	FREQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
A. Standard Requiren	nents		
of accounts being claim	ee Claim/s Payment with list ed for guarantee payment, orized signatory (original	To be provided by the guaranteed entity	
2. Duly accomplished P copy)	romissory Note (original	To be provided by the guaranteed entity	
3. Disclosure Statemen certified true copy)	t, for banks (original or	To be provided by the guaranteed entity	
4. PLI's affidavit of non-	payment (original copy	To be provided by the guaranteed entity	
duly acknowledged by t his/her relative within th consanguinity or affinity If received by a relat indicated: i. Full name ii. Signature iii. Relationship with	(original copy) ive, the following should be n the borrower/co-borrower	To be provided by the guaranteed entity	
6. Latest statement of a the time of filing of clain	ccount of the borrower at ns (certified true copy);	To be provided by the guaranteed entity	
true copy): iii. For reason/s due diseases: • Certificatio	nd proof thereof (certified to calamity/pest and/or on from government council like DA, PAGASA,	To be provided by the guaranteed entity	



	RMC/PDRRMC, PHIV	OLCS,		
	s, etc.; or			
	shed reports download			
	e or newspaper clipping	-		
	s other than calamity/pe	est and/or		
diseases:				
	irmation of the borrowe			
reaso	on for non-payment of I	oan		
0. Outerrente e Ceur	verse Confirmation (ab.			
	erage Confirmation (pho	•• • /	To be provide	-
	hereof, deposit slip with		guaranteed e	ntity
masternst of borrow	wers enrolled (certified	true copy)		
9 Borrower/s profi	le (certified true copy):		To be provide	d by the
	personal information wi	ith photo:	•	
-	ails (landline/mobile/vib	•	guaranteed e	mity
and/or emai				
	nts as may be required	in the	To be provide	ed by the
	uaranty claim (1 Certifi		guaranteed e	•
Copy)			gaarantood o	
	uirement in case of:			
_	ssues on the docume	ents submit	ted	
<ul> <li>Deviation of</li> </ul>	on the claimed accour	nt as agains	st the enrolled	account
	ation/clarificatory inform	-	To be provide	
	Ll's authorized signato		requesting p	
original copy)	Ŭ	5 (		,
	supporting the provide	d	To be provide	d by the
	pplicable (1 photocopy		requesting p	barty
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person
-		be Paid	Time	Responsible
A. Payment in tra	mahaa far alalma luur			
			than 300 borr	
1. Submit	80% Initial Payment		1	owers:
1. Submit additional	80% Initial Payment		than 300 borr	cco I – IV,
1. Submit additional documentary	80% Initial Payment 1.1 Request for a copy of the		1	CCO I – IV, AGCD
1. Submit additional documentary requirements	80% Initial Payment 1.1 Request for a copy of the Confirmation of		1	cco I – IV,
<ol> <li>Submit additional documentary requirements within the</li> </ol>	80% Initial Payment 1.1 Request for a copy of the Confirmation of Coverage		1	CCO I – IV, AGCD
1. Submit additional documentary requirements within the reglementary	80% Initial Payment 1.1 Request for a copy of the Confirmation of Coverage (COC) from the		1	CCO I – IV, AGCD
<ol> <li>Submit additional documentary requirements within the</li> </ol>	80% Initial Payment 1.1 Request for a copy of the Confirmation of Coverage (COC) from the Agriculture		1	CCO I – IV, AGCD
1. Submit additional documentary requirements within the reglementary	80% Initial Payment 1.1 Request for a copy of the Confirmation of Coverage (COC) from the Agriculture Business		1	CCO I – IV, AGCD
1. Submit additional documentary requirements within the reglementary	80% Initial Payment 1.1 Request for a copy of the Confirmation of Coverage (COC) from the Agriculture Business Development		1	CCO I – IV, AGCD
1. Submit additional documentary requirements within the reglementary	80% Initial Payment 1.1 Request for a copy of the Confirmation of Coverage (COC) from the Agriculture Business Development Departments		1	CCO I – IV, AGCD
1. Submit additional documentary requirements within the reglementary	80% Initial Payment 1.1 Request for a copy of the Confirmation of Coverage (COC) from the Agriculture Business Development Departments (ABDD)	None	1 hour	CCO I – IV, AGCD CCO V, AGCD
1. Submit additional documentary requirements within the reglementary	<ul> <li>80% Initial Payment</li> <li>1.1 Request for a copy of the Confirmation of Coverage (COC) from the Agriculture Business Development Departments (ABDD)</li> <li>1.2 Receive the</li> </ul>		1	OWERS: CCO I – IV, AGCD CCO V, AGCD CCO V, AGCD
1. Submit additional documentary requirements within the reglementary	<ul> <li>80% Initial Payment</li> <li>1.1 Request for a copy of the Confirmation of Coverage (COC) from the Agriculture Business Development Departments (ABDD)</li> <li>1.2 Receive the request and</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	CCO I – IV, AGCD CCO V, AGCD
1. Submit additional documentary requirements within the reglementary	<ul> <li>80% Initial Payment</li> <li>1.1 Request for a copy of the Confirmation of Coverage (COC) from the Agriculture Business Development Departments (ABDD)</li> <li>1.2 Receive the request and forward the</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	OWERS: CCO I – IV, AGCD CCO V, AGCD CCO V, AGCD
1. Submit additional documentary requirements within the reglementary	<ul> <li>80% Initial Payment</li> <li>1.1 Request for a copy of the Confirmation of Coverage (COC) from the Agriculture Business Development Departments (ABDD)</li> <li>1.2 Receive the request and forward the COC to AGCD</li> </ul>	None	1 hour 2 hours	CCO I – IV, AGCD CCO V, AGCD CCO V, AGCD
1. Submit additional documentary requirements within the reglementary	<ul> <li>80% Initial Payment</li> <li>1.1 Request for a copy of the Confirmation of Coverage (COC) from the Agriculture Business Development Departments (ABDD)</li> <li>1.2 Receive the request and forward the COC to AGCD</li> <li>1.3 Receive the</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	CCO I – IV, AGCD CCO V, AGCD CCO V, AGCD AO/MO, AGG Head, ABDD
1. Submit additional documentary requirements within the reglementary	<ul> <li>80% Initial Payment</li> <li>1.1 Request for a copy of the Confirmation of Coverage (COC) from the Agriculture Business Development Departments (ABDD)</li> <li>1.2 Receive the request and forward the COC to AGCD</li> </ul>	None	1 hour 2 hours	CCO I – IV, AGCD CCO V, AGCD CCO V, AGCD



Evaluate guarantee call/claim based on the documents submitted and brepare/accom blish the AGCD evaluation orms, as ollows: 1. Results of Document Review RODR); 2. Compliance with the Claims Eligibility Criteria (CCEC) Guarantee Claims Payment Proposal GCPP), <i>if</i> there are eligible claims in a Claim Batch	None	10 days	CCO I – IV, AGCD
Review the RODR, CCEC, and GCPP and endorse the same to the CCD Head once finalized	None	10 days	CCO V, AGCD
Review and ecommend approval/denial of guarantee claim/s	None	2 days	Head, CCD
Approve/ Deny Guarantee Claims based on approval imits and signing authorities	None	3 days	Head, BOG PCEO



	<ul> <li>1.8 Prepare Notice of Approval/ Denial of guarantee claim</li> <li>1.9 Sign the Notice</li> </ul>	None	4 hours 3 hours	CCO I – IV, AGCD Head, CCD
	of Approval/ Denial of guarantee claim			
	1.10 Transmit the Notice of Approval/ Denial of guarantee claim to FGSD for delivery/ mailing to the PLI	None	1 hour	CCO I – IV, AGCD
2. Receive the Notice of Approval/ Denial of Guarantee Call	2.1 Send the Notice of Approval/ Denial of guarantee claim to the PLI	None	-	<i>AA VI</i> , FGSD
	2.2 Prepare the following documents for signature: i. Weekly Fund Allocation Request (WFAR) ii. Accounts Payable Voucher (APV) iii. Budget Utilization Report (BUR) iv. Disburseme nt Voucher	None	4 hours	CCO I – IV, AGCD
	(DV) 2.3 Affix signature in the Signature Boxes of the BUR, APV, and DV based on	None	5 days	Head, CCD Head, BOG Head, BMD Head, FAD Head, CG



				]
	approved CASA			
	2.4 Prepare and	None	1 day	CMO, CMD
	facilitate the	None	Tuay	
	signing of LOI to			
	Land Bank Trust			
	Banking Group			
	(LBP-TBG)			
	2.5 Affix signature	None	1 day	Signatories
	in the LOI			determined by
	2.6. Cond I Ol to	None		CMD CMO, CMD
	2.6 Send LOI to LBP-TBG	None	1 day	
	2.7 Inform the AFI	None	4 hours	CMO, CMD
	of the	None	4 110015	
	availability of			
	the check			
	payment			
3. Accept the	3.1 Deposit the	None	_	LBP-TBG
Guarantee	claims	Nono		
Claims	proceeds to the			
Payment	AFI's LBP			
	Savings/			
	Current			
	Account			
			35 days, 3	
	Sub-Total	None	35 days,3 hours and	
	Sub-Total	None		
	Sub-Total 20% Final Payment	None	hours and	
		None None	hours and	CCO I-V,
	20% Final Payment 3.2 Select the 20% sample for		hours and 30 minutes	CCO I-V, AGCD
	20% Final Payment 3.2 Select the 20% sample for validation and		hours and 30 minutes	
	20% Final Payment 3.2 Select the 20% sample for validation and endorses to the		hours and 30 minutes	
	20% Final Payment 3.2 Select the 20% sample for validation and endorses to the Claims and		hours and 30 minutes	
	20% Final Payment 3.2 Select the 20% sample for validation and endorses to the Claims and Collection		hours and 30 minutes	
	20% Final Payment 3.2 Select the 20% sample for validation and endorses to the Claims and Collection Processors		hours and 30 minutes	
	20% Final Payment 3.2 Select the 20% sample for validation and endorses to the Claims and Collection Processors (CCP) for		hours and 30 minutes	
	20% Final Payment 3.2 Select the 20% sample for validation and endorses to the Claims and Collection Processors (CCP) for validation	None	hours and 30 minutes	AGCD
	20% Final Payment 3.2 Select the 20% sample for validation and endorses to the Claims and Collection Processors (CCP) for validation 3.3 Conduct		hours and 30 minutes	
	20% Final Payment 3.2 Select the 20% sample for validation and endorses to the Claims and Collection Processors (CCP) for validation 3.3 Conduct validation of	None	hours and 30 minutes	AGCD
	20% Final Payment 3.2 Select the 20% sample for validation and endorses to the Claims and Collection Processors (CCP) for validation 3.3 Conduct validation of guarantee	None	hours and 30 minutes	AGCD
	20% Final Payment 3.2 Select the 20% sample for validation and endorses to the Claims and Collection Processors (CCP) for validation 3.3 Conduct validation of guarantee claims and	None	hours and 30 minutes	AGCD
	20% Final Payment 3.2 Select the 20% sample for validation and endorses to the Claims and Collection Processors (CCP) for validation 3.3 Conduct validation of guarantee claims and prepare	None	hours and 30 minutes	AGCD
	20% Final Payment 3.2 Select the 20% sample for validation and endorses to the Claims and Collection Processors (CCP) for validation 3.3 Conduct validation of guarantee claims and prepare Validation	None	hours and 30 minutes	AGCD
	20% Final Payment 3.2 Select the 20% sample for validation and endorses to the Claims and Collection Processors (CCP) for validation 3.3 Conduct validation of guarantee claims and prepare Validation Report	None	hours and 30 minutes	AGCD CCP, AGCD
	20% Final Payment 3.2 Select the 20% sample for validation and endorses to the Claims and Collection Processors (CCP) for validation 3.3 Conduct validation of guarantee claims and prepare Validation Report 3.4 Evaluate the	None	hours and 30 minutes	AGCD CCP, AGCD CCO I-IV,
	<ul> <li>20% Final Payment</li> <li>3.2 Select the 20% sample for validation and endorses to the Claims and Collection Processors (CCP) for validation</li> <li>3.3 Conduct validation of guarantee claims and prepare Validation Report</li> <li>3.4 Evaluate the results of</li> </ul>	None	hours and 30 minutes	AGCD CCP, AGCD
	<ul> <li>20% Final Payment</li> <li>3.2 Select the 20% sample for validation and endorses to the Claims and Collection Processors (CCP) for validation</li> <li>3.3 Conduct validation of guarantee claims and prepare Validation Report</li> <li>3.4 Evaluate the results of validation and</li> </ul>	None	hours and 30 minutes	AGCD CCP, AGCD CCO I-IV,
	<ul> <li>20% Final Payment</li> <li>3.2 Select the 20% sample for validation and endorses to the Claims and Collection Processors (CCP) for validation</li> <li>3.3 Conduct validation of guarantee claims and prepare Validation Report</li> <li>3.4 Evaluate the results of</li> </ul>	None	hours and 30 minutes	AGCD CCP, AGCD CCO I-IV,



	1005			1
	AGCD			
	evaluation			
	forms, as			
	follows:			
	1. Status of			
	Defaulted			
	Loans After			
	Validation			
	(SDLAV);			
	2. Guarantee			
	Claims			
	Payment			
	Proposal –			
	Final Payment,			
	if results of			
	validation show			
	no fraud/ willful			
	misrepresentati			
	on on the part			
	of the AFI or			
	incidents of			
	fraud/ willful			
	misrepresentati			
	on is not more			
	than 10% of the			
	claims			
	validated			
3.5	Review the	None	5 days	CCO V, AGCD
	SDLAV and			
	GCPP-Final			
	Payment			
3.6		None	2 days	Head, CCD
	recommend	_		
	approval/denial			
	of guarantee			
	claim/s			
3.7		None	3 days	Head, BOG
	Guarantee			PCEO
	Claims based			
	on approval			
	limits and			
	signing			
	authorities			
3.8		None	4 hours	CCO I – IV,
0.0	of Approval/			AGCD
	Denial of			
	guarantee			
	claim			
	Juin		I	



		3.9	Sign the Notice of Approval/ Denial of guarantee claim	None	3 hours	Head, CCD
4.	Receive the Notice of Approval/ Denial of Guarantee	4.1	Send Notice of Approval/ Denial of guarantee claim	None	1 hour	CCO I – IV, AGCD
	Call	4.2	Prepare the following documents for signature: i. Weekly Fund Allocation Request (WFAR) ii. Accounts Payable Voucher (APV) iii. Budget Utilization Report (BUR) iv. Disburseme nt Voucher (DV)	None	4 hours	CCO I – IV, AGCD
		4.3	Affix signature in the Signature Boxes of the BUR, APV, and DV based on approved CASA	None	5 days	Head, CCD Head, BOG Head, BMD Head, FAD Head, CG
		4.4	Prepare and facilitate the signing of LOI to Land Bank Trust Banking Group (LBP- TBG)	None	1 day	CMO, CMD
		4.5	Affix signature in the LOI	None	1 day	Signatories determined by CMD
		4.6	Send the LOI to LBP-TBG	None	1 day	CMO, CMD



	4.7	Inform the AFI of the availability of the check payment	None	4 hours	CMO, CMD
5. Receive the Guarantee Claims	5.1	Deposit the claims proceeds to the AFI's LBP Savings/ Current Account	None	-	LBP-TBG
		Sub-Total	None	61 days	
		TOTAL	None	96 days 3 hours and 30 minutes	

#### Notes:

- For guarantee claims which require PHILGUARANTEE Board approval, the AGCD shall inform the PLI on the schedule of Board meeting.
- If the number of claims in a claim batch exceeds 100 borrowers or timely conduct of field validation is prevented due to force majeure, the time and duration of claims processing shall be extended. The AGCD shall inform the PLI about the extension.



# **COLLECTION AND CLAIMS DEPARTMENT** Housing Guarantee Claims Division



#### 1. Evaluation and Approval of Guarantee Claims – Housing Retail Guarantee Facility

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of the AFI's Notice of Call up to guarantee call approval or denial, as the case may be.

	fice/Division:	Business Operations Group/Collection and Claims Department/Housing Guarantee Claims Division (BOG/CCD/HGCD)		
Classification: Highly Technical				
Ту	pe of Transaction:	Government-to-Business	s Entity (G2B)	
Wł	no may avail:		other Financial Institutions	
	(FIs) that have existing g		uaranty enrollments;	
	CHECKLIST OF RE		WHERE TO SECURE	
Α.	<b>Standard Requirements</b>	for Call Processing		
1.	1. Complete and detailed Statement of Account of the borrower certified by the Accredited Financial		To be provided by the guaranteed entity	
	Institution (AFI) (1 photoco	guarantood ontity		
2.	Statement of Application of	of Payment duly certified	To be provided by the	
	by the AFI (1 photocopy)	guaranteed entity		
3.	AFI's Credit Approval/Eva	luation Sheet with Proof	To be provided by the	
	of Income, if applicable (if	the account is within the	guaranteed entity	
	first three (3) years of gua	rantee coverage) (1		
	photocopy)			
4.	Transfer Certificate of Title		To be provided by the	
	Certificate of Title (CCT)/C	Driginal Certificate of	guaranteed entity	
	Title (OCT) and copy of re	estrictions annotated in		
	the title, if applicable (i.e.,			
	between the developer an	d the borrower, Deed of		
	Restriction, etc.)			
	(1 photocopy)			
5.	AFI's Appraisal Report at		To be provided by the	
	initial enrollment (appraisa		guaranteed entity	
	acceptable/valid for a peri			
	date of report) (1 photocop			
6.	AFI's Latest Appraisal Rep	port (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the	
			guaranteed entity	
7.	Notarized Special Power		To be provided by the	
	the Bank authorizing PHIL	GUARANTEE to take	guaranteed entity	
	possession of the mortgage	ged property (1 original)		
8.	Notice to Borrower that his account is covered by		To be provided by the	
	Guarantee of PHILGUAR	ANTEE	guaranteed entity	
	(1 photocopy)			
9.	Demand letters to the born	rower (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the	
			guaranteed entity	
10	. Tax Identification Number	(TIN) Card or BIR Form	To be provided by the	
	2316 or Income Tax Retui		guaranteed entity	
	transactional forms evider			



		tered owner of the coll	ateral (1			
11	photocopy)	for Lot/Building/Condo	o upit/	To bo provida	d by the	
11		•	J unit/	To be provide guaranteed		
	(1 photocopy)	ichever is applicable		guaranteeu	entity	
10		/House Plans/Floor Pla	one if	To bo provida	d by the	
12				To be provide	-	
	photocopy)	is for house constructi		guaranteed	entity	
В.	Additional Req	uirements; if Loan is	for House R	enovation		
1.	Scope of Work (	(1 photocopy)		To be provide	d by the	
				guaranteed	entity	
2.	Cost of Construe	ction (1 photocopy)		To be provide	d by the	
				guaranteed	entity	
3.	Certificate of Co	mpletion issued by the	e AFI (1	To be provide	d by the	
	photocopy)			guaranteed	entity	
		uirements; if Real Es				
1.	Real Estate Mor	tgage (REM) (1 photod	copy)	To be provide	ed by the	
				guaranteed	entity	
2.	Promissory Note	e (PN) (1 photocopy)		To be provide	ed by the	
			guaranteed	entity		
3.	Loan Agreement	t (LA), if applicable (1 p	photocopy)	To be provided by the		
				guaranteed entity		
4.	Amortization Tat	ole for the term of the l	oan based	To be provide	o be provided by the	
	on variable intere	est rates, if applicable	(1	guaranteed	entity	
	photocopy)			-	-	
5.	Special Power of	f Attorney executed by	' the	To be provided by the		
		gor/registered owner o		guaranteed entity		
	collateral, if appl	icable (1 photocopy)		-	-	
D.		uirements; if Contrac	t to Sell (CT	S)		
1.	Contract to Sell	(1 photocopy)		To be provide	ed by the	
				guaranteed entity		
2.	Developer's Cre	dit Approval/Buyer's In	formation	To be provided by the		
		by payslip/proof of inc		guaranteed	entity	
	photocopy)					
3.	Purchase Agree	ment or Deed of Assig	nment	To be provide	ed by the	
	_	per and Client Bank		guaranteed	entity	
L	(1 photocopy)			_	-	
Ε.	Other Requiren	nents				
<u> </u>	Other Keyunen			To be provide	ed by the	
		ts needed in the evaluation	ation of the			
			ation of the	guaranteed		
	Other document guarantee claim	(1 photocopy)	Fees to be	guaranteed Processing		
1.	Other document guarantee claim Client Steps		Fees to be Paid	guaranteed	entity Person Responsible	
1.	Other document guarantee claim	(1 photocopy)	Fees to be	guaranteed Processing	entity Person Responsible Administrative	
1.	Other document guarantee claim Client Steps	(1 photocopy) Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	guaranteed Processing Time	entity Person Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA	
1.	Other document guarantee claim Client Steps Submit the	(1 photocopy) Agency Action 1.1.Receive the	Fees to be Paid	guaranteed Processing Time	entity Person Responsible Administrative	
1.	Other document guarantee claim Client Steps Submit the Notice of	(1 photocopy) Agency Action 1.1.Receive the Notice of	Fees to be Paid	guaranteed Processing Time	entity Person Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA	
1.	Other document guarantee claim Client Steps Submit the Notice of Guarantee	(1 photocopy) Agency Action 1.1.Receive the Notice of Guarantee	Fees to be Paid	guaranteed Processing Time	entity Person Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA	



the receiving counter	forward to HGCD			
	1.2. Receive the Notice of Guarantee Claim/Call and supporting documents from FGSD staff.	None	30 minutes	Collection and Claims Officer (CCO I-IV), HGCD
	1.3.Record the receipt of claims documents in the Document Routing Slip (DRS) for proper monitoring; Attaches DRS to the claims documents, and forwards the same to CCO V	None	30 minutes	Collection and Claims Officer (CCO I-IV), HGCD
	1.4.Forward the documents to the handling CCO I-IV for appropriate action and furnishes the CCD Head and BOG Head with a copy of the transmittal letter, for information.	None	30 minutes	CCO V, HGCD
	1.5. Receive the claim documents for processing, recording and monitoring.	None		CCO I – IV, HGCD
	1.6. Request for a copy of the Certificate of Guarantee (COG) and Guarantee	None	2 hours	CCO I – IV, HGCD CCO V, HGCD



Coverage Verification of Called Account (GCVCA) from Housing Accounts Services Department- Housing Guarantee Group (HASD- HGG).			
1.7. Receive the request from HGCD	None	1 day	<i>Staff,</i> HASD
1.8. Prepare Certificate of Guarantee (COG) and GCVCA and forwards the same to HGCD	None		<i>Staff,</i> HASD
1.9. Receive the COG and GCVCA from HASD staff	None	10 minutes	CCO I – IV, HGCD CCO V, HGCD
1.10.Check the completeness of documents submitted: If complete, proceed to step 1.11 If incomplete, 1) Inform the AFI to submit lacking documents within the prescribed period; and 2) Proceed to step 1.11 upon receipt/non- receipt of lacking documents within the	None	1 day	CCO I – IV, HGCD



prescribed			
period.			
<ul> <li>period.</li> <li>1.11. Conduct <ul> <li>evaluation of</li> <li>guarantee</li> <li>call/claim</li> <li>based on the</li> <li>documents</li> <li>submitted and</li> <li>prepare/</li> <li>accomplish the</li> <li>following:</li> </ul> </li> <li>1. Compliance <ul> <li>with the</li> <li>Requirement</li> <li>s of</li> <li>Guarantee</li> <li>Call/Claim</li> <li>(CWTR-GC);</li> </ul> </li> <li>2. Compliance <ul> <li>with the</li> <li>Terms &amp;</li> <li>Conditions/</li> <li>Warranties</li> <li>(CWTW)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	1 day	CCO I – IV, HGCD
1.12. Review the CWTR-GC and CWTW and endorses the same to the CCD Head	None	1 day	CCO V, HGCD
1.13. Approve the CWTR-GC and CWTW.	None	2 days	Department Head, CCD Department Head, BOG (in case of denial)
1.14. If the call is <b>Ineligible</b> based on initial evaluation, issue Notice of Denial.	None	1 day	CCO I – IV, HGCD CCO V, HGCD Department Head, HGCD CCO I – IV, HGCD
If the call is <b>Eligible</b> , inform the borrower thru phone/ email/			CCO V, HGCD



formal notice that their			
account was			
forwarded to			
PHILGUARA			
NTEE for			
guarantee			
claim. 1.15. Conduct	None		CCO I – IV,
preparatory	None	3 days	HGCD
activities for			CCO V, HGCD
the appraisal			Department
and site			Head, CCD
inspection of			Department
collateral			Head, BOG
property thru			
CAMD or a			
Third Party			
Appraiser:			
1. If the			
collateral/			
property subject of			
eligible claim			
is located			
within the			
CAMD's			
scope:			
i.Send Credit			
Appraisal			
Requisition			
Form			
(CARF) with			
supporting documents			
to CAMD;			
2. If the			
collateral/pro			
perty subject			
of eligible			
claim is			
located			
outside			
CAMD's			
scope:			
i.Prepare the			
following documents:			



<ul> <li>Terms of Reference (TOR)</li> <li>Authority to Procure (ATP)</li> <li>Request for Quotation (RFQ)</li> <li>Request for Certificatio n of Fund Availability (CFA)</li> <li>Upon receipt of the CFA issued by the BMD, submit the same to BAC together with the TOR, ATP, and RFQ.</li> </ul>			
1.16. Conduct appraisal and inspection of the collateral property, if applicable.	None	14 days (if thru CAMD-14 days; if thru Procurement , BAC-9	CAMD
1.17. Undertake procurement process.	None	days, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Party Appraisal- 5	BAC
1.18. Conduct appraisal and inspection of collateral property and submits the same within the period prescribed in the TOR	None	days)	APPRAISER
1.19. Receives appraisal report from CAMD or 3 <sup>rd</sup>	None	10 minutes	CCO I-V, HGCD



Party			
Appraiser			
<ul> <li>1.20. Prepare/ Accomplish the following based on the results of the appraisal and inspection of collateral property:</li> <li>1. Updated CWTW;</li> <li>2. Call Evaluation and Approval Sheet (CEAS) and Information Memo, if the claim is valid.</li> </ul>	None	2 days	CCO I-V, HGCD
1.21. Recommend approval/ denial of Guarantee Call/Claim	None	3 days	Department Head, CCD
1.22. Review the legality of the documents and affixes signature in the CEAS	None	-	LSG-OCD
1.23. Approve/Deny Guarantee Calls/Claims based on approval limits and signing authorities. For P3 milion and below, Department Head of BOG, for above P3 million,	None	3 days	Department Head, BOG PCEO



	President and			
	Chief			
	Executive			
	Officer			
	1.24. Prepare/Initial	None	_	CCO I-V,
	Notice of	NONE	_	HGCD
	Approval/De			11005
	nial of			
	Guarantee			
	Call/Claim			
	1.25. Sign the	None	_	Department
	Notice of	NONE	_	Head, HGCD
	Approval/De			
	nial of			
	Guarantee			
	Call/Claim to			
	FGSD			
	1.26. Transmit	None	10 minutes	CCO I-IV,
	Notice of			HGCD
	Approval/De			
	nial of			
	Guarantee			
	Call/Claim to			
	FGSD			
2. Receive the	2.1. Deliver	None		AA VI, FGSD
Notice of	Notice of			
Approval/	Approval/			
Denial of	Denial of			
Guarantee	Guarantee			
Call	Call			
	TOTAL	None	33 days	

#### Note:

• The above indicated processing time involves only the activities being undertaken by the Collection and Claims Department in guarantee call evaluation. The processing time of Facilities and General Services Department (FGSD) receiving of Notice of Call and complete documentary requirements within the reglementary period, Housing Accounts Services Department (HASD) in providing copy of COG to HGCD-CCD, appraisal by CAMD/procurement of external appraiser up to receipt of appraisal report and Contract and Opinion Department (COD) review and verification of transaction are excluded.



#### 2. Payment of Approved Guarantee Claim – Housing Retail Guarantee facility

This procedure defines the post-claim approval activities from receipt of the complete documentary requirements up to the release of the approved claims proceeds.

Office/Division:	Business Operations Gro	oup/Collection and Claims				
	Department/Housing Gu	•				
	(BOG/CCD/HGCD)					
Classification:	Highly Technical					
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Business	s Entity (G2B)				
Who may avail:		other Financial Institutions				
	with existing guarantee e	enrollments;				
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE						
A. Standard Requirements						
1. Registered Deed of Assig	-	To be provided by the				
(DOAC), transferring to the		guaranteed entity				
the Bank's rights, title and						
documents and mortgage						
mortgage property it has						
foreclosure or otherwise						
2. Owner's copy of Transfer		To be provided by the				
(TCT), Condominium Cer		guaranteed entity				
Original Certificate of Title	e (OCT) with annotation					
of the DOAC						
(1 original)	north (Tox (DDT) Descint	To be provided by the				
3. Updated Real Estate Pro	peny Tax (RPT) Receipt	To be provided by the				
and tax certificates	stified true copy)	guaranteed entity				
<ul><li>(1 original or 1 original ce</li><li>4. Endorsement of Fire Insu</li></ul>		To be provided by the				
PHILGUARANTEE (1 ori		To be provided by the guaranteed entity				
5. Endorsement Mortgage F		To be provided by the				
(MRI) Policy to PHILGUA		guaranteed entity				
6. Tax declaration for lot/bu		To be provided by the				
slot, whichever is applica		guaranteed entity				
original certified true copy		gaaramood onnty				
7. Notice to borrower, duly r		To be provided by the				
borrower/mortgagor, that	his/her account has	guaranteed entity				
been assigned/conveyed		5				
original)	× ×					
8. Updated, complete and c	etailed statement of	To be provided by the				
account of the borrower/r		guaranteed entity				
by the AFI/Developers (1						
9. Updated Statement of Ap		To be provided by the				
duly certified by the AFI/	Developers (1 photocopy)	guaranteed entity				
<b>B. Additional Requirement</b>	<b>7</b>					
1. Real Estate Mortgage (R	EM) (1 original)	To be provided by the				
		guaranteed entity				



2.	Promissory Note	e (PN) (1 original)		To be provide guaranteed	•	
3.	Loan Agreemen	t(LA), if applicable (1 o	original)	To be provide guaranteed	ed by the	
C.	Additional Reg	uirements; if Contrac	t to Sell (CTS		Chity	
		ation of the CTS and the		To be provide	ed by the	
	CTS (1 original)			guaranteed		
2.	Certification by t	he Bank/Condominium	ו	To be provide		
	-	lomeowner's Associati		guaranteed	entity	
		ciation dues are up to	date, if			
	applicable (1 ori		<u> </u>			
3.		the there are no pend		To be provide		
		under the Maceda Law		guaranteed	entity	
	original)	assigned to PHILGUA	RANIEE (I			
Δ	<u> </u>	the property subject o	f the CTS is	To be provide	d by the	
T.		revious owner upon pa		guaranteed	•	
		NTEE (1 original)			<b>,</b>	
5.		ment or Deed of Assig	nment	To be provide	ed by the	
	between the Dev	between the Developer and AFI			guaranteed entity	
	(1 original)					
	<b>Other Requirem</b>					
1.		s required upon appro	val of the	To be provide		
	guarantee claim	(1 original)	1	guaranteed entity		
	Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be	Processing	Person	
	•		Paid	Time	Responsible	
	Submit all	1.1. Receive the		-	Responsible Administrative	
	Submit all original and	1.1.Receive the Guarantee	Paid	Time	Responsible	
	Submit all original and certified true	1.1.Receive the Guarantee Call/Claims	Paid	Time	Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA	
	Submit all original and certified true copies of	1.1.Receive the Guarantee	Paid	Time	Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA	
	Submit all original and certified true copies of supporting	1.1. Receive the Guarantee Call/Claims Payment documents submitted by	Paid	Time	Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA	
	Submit all original and certified true copies of supporting documents for	1.1. Receive the Guarantee Call/Claims Payment documents submitted by the AFI and	Paid	Time	Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA	
	Submit all original and certified true copies of supporting documents for call payment	1.1. Receive the Guarantee Call/Claims Payment documents submitted by the AFI and transmit to	Paid	Time	Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA	
-	Submit all original and certified true copies of supporting documents for call payment within 180	1.1. Receive the Guarantee Call/Claims Payment documents submitted by the AFI and	Paid	Time	Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA	
-	Submit all original and certified true copies of supporting documents for call payment within 180 days from	1.1. Receive the Guarantee Call/Claims Payment documents submitted by the AFI and transmit to	Paid	Time	Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA	
-	Submit all original and certified true copies of supporting documents for call payment within 180 days from receipt of	1.1. Receive the Guarantee Call/Claims Payment documents submitted by the AFI and transmit to	Paid	Time	Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA	
-	Submit all original and certified true copies of supporting documents for call payment within 180 days from receipt of Notice of	1.1. Receive the Guarantee Call/Claims Payment documents submitted by the AFI and transmit to	Paid	Time	Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA	
	Submit all original and certified true copies of supporting documents for call payment within 180 days from receipt of Notice of Approval of	1.1. Receive the Guarantee Call/Claims Payment documents submitted by the AFI and transmit to	Paid	Time	Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA	
	Submit all original and certified true copies of supporting documents for call payment within 180 days from receipt of Notice of Approval of Guarantee	1.1. Receive the Guarantee Call/Claims Payment documents submitted by the AFI and transmit to	Paid	Time	Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA	
	Submit all original and certified true copies of supporting documents for call payment within 180 days from receipt of Notice of Approval of	1.1. Receive the Guarantee Call/Claims Payment documents submitted by the AFI and transmit to	Paid	Time	Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA	
	Submit all original and certified true copies of supporting documents for call payment within 180 days from receipt of Notice of Approval of Guarantee	1.1. Receive the Guarantee Call/Claims Payment documents submitted by the AFI and transmit to	Paid	Time	Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA	
	Submit all original and certified true copies of supporting documents for call payment within 180 days from receipt of Notice of Approval of Guarantee Call to the	1.1. Receive the Guarantee Call/Claims Payment documents submitted by the AFI and transmit to	Paid	Time	Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA	
	Submit all original and certified true copies of supporting documents for call payment within 180 days from receipt of Notice of Approval of Guarantee Call to the receiving	1.1. Receive the Guarantee Call/Claims Payment documents submitted by the AFI and transmit to	Paid	Time	Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA VI), FGSD	
	Submit all original and certified true copies of supporting documents for call payment within 180 days from receipt of Notice of Approval of Guarantee Call to the receiving	1.1. Receive the Guarantee Call/Claims Payment documents submitted by the AFI and transmit to HGCD.	Paid None	Time 4 hours	Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA VI), FGSD Administrative Assistant (AA),	
	Submit all original and certified true copies of supporting documents for call payment within 180 days from receipt of Notice of Approval of Guarantee Call to the receiving	1.1. Receive the Guarantee Call/Claims Payment documents submitted by the AFI and transmit to HGCD.	Paid None	Time 4 hours	Responsible Administrative Aide VI (AA VI), FGSD	



supporting documents for call payment from FGSD.			
1.3. Record the receipt of claims documents in the Document Routing Sheet (DRS) for proper monitoring. Attaches DRS action sheet to the claims documents and forwards the same to CCO V	None	1 hour	<i>AA,</i> HGCD
1.4. Forward the documents to the handling CCO I-IV for appropriate action and furnishes the CCD Head and BOG Head with a copy of the transmittal letter, for information	None	3 hours	Claims and Collection Officer V (CCO V), HGCD
1.5. Receive the claims payment documents for processing, recording, and monitoring	None	4 hours	Claims and Collection Officer I – IV (CCO I – IV), HGCD
<ul> <li>1.6. Check <ul> <li>completeness</li> <li>of documents</li> <li>submitted:</li> <li>If complete,</li> <li>proceed to next</li> <li>step.</li> <li>If incomplete,</li> <li>1) Inform the</li> <li>AFI to submit</li> <li>lacking</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	2 days	CCO I – IV, HGCD



 · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1
documents within the prescribed period; and 2) Proceeds to next step upon receipt of complete documents. If incomplete and the 180- day period within which to submit already lapsed, issues Notice of Cancelled Approval to the AFI.			
1.7. Photocopy 4 sets of the original/certified true copy of the supporting documents 1. As an attachment to the call payment documentation; 2. 1 for file; 3. 1 for LSG-COD and 4. 1 for SAMRG	None	1 day	CCO I – IV, HGCD
1.8. Prepare/review/ sign transmittal memo and turns-over the original call documents to Records Custodianship and Management Department (RCMD) for safekeeping	None	1 day	CCO I-IV, HGCD CCO V, HGCD Department Head, HGCD



[	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			1
	Transmit original documents to			
	RCMD for			
	safekeeping			
		Nono	2 days	CCO I – IV,
	1.9. Prepare the	None	2 days	HGCD
	Computation of			HOOD
	Guarantee			
	Liability, Routing			
	Sheet and other			
	supporting			
	documents for			
	payment			
	If Check			
	Payment,			
	prepares APV,			
	Disbursement			
	Voucher (DV)			
	and Budget			
	Utilization			
	Request (BUR).			
	If Debenture			
	Bond (DB)			
	Payment,			
	prepares memo			
	to Fund and			
	Investments			
	Department			
	(FID) for the			
	issuance of			
	Debenture			
	Bond (DB) with			
	corresponding			
	interest rate.			
	The rate shall			
	be set at the			
	lowest of			
	(a) Market			
	Benchmark			
	(PDST website)			
	(b) Mortgage or			
	CTS rate or			
	(C)			
	PHILGUARANT			
	EE guaranteed			
	rate			
<u> </u>	1.10. Review/initial	None	9 days	CCO V, HGCD
	/sign		U days	Department
	/ Sign			Head, CCD
	1		I	1,000,000



	Computation of Guarantee Liability; For check payment, sign appropriate boxes of DV and BUR; For DB payment, check correctness of DB and affixes initials/sign in the memo requesting issuance of DB			Department Head, BOG
	1.11. Review/ verify legality of the transaction	None	2 days	Legal Services Group – Contract and Opinions Department
	1.12. Review/ sign computation of Guarantee Liability	None	2 days	FAO V, Department Head, FAD Group Head, CG
If check payment				
	1.13. Review/sign APV & DV	None	4 days	FAO V, Department Head, FAD Group Head, CG
	1.14.Certify availability of Budget (BUR)	None	1 day	Department Head, BMD
	1.15.Prepare and facilitate signing of Check Payment	None	1 day	Cashier, CMD
	1.16.Sign check	None	2 days	Approved signatories determined by CMD
	1.17.Inform HGCD of the	None	-	CMO, CMD



2. Receive Notice of the availability of Call payment	availability of the check payment 2.1. Prepare/sign and send Notice to AFI/ Developer of the availability of the Call payment	None	1 day	CCO I-IV, HGCD CCO V, HGCD
	TOTAL	None	29 days and 5 hours	
If Debenture Bond	(DB) Payment			
	1.13.Prepare/ Review/Initial/ Sign DB and route sheet	None	3 days	Investment Officer (IO), Funds and Investments Department (FID) Head, FID
	1.14.Sign DB and route sheet	None	3 days	President & CEO, PHILGUARAN TEE
	1.15.Inform HGCD of the availability of the DB payment.	None	-	<i>IO,</i> FID
<ol> <li>Receive Notice of the availability of Call payment</li> </ol>	2.13.Prepare/sign and send Notice of AFI/ Developer of the availability of the Call payment.	None	1 day	CCO I-IV, HGCD
	TOTAL	None	36 days and 5 hours	

• After guarantee payment, HGCD will turn over the claimed account along with the supporting documents to LSG and SAMRG.



# **COLLECTION AND CLAIMS DEPARTMENT Priority Sectors Guarantee Claims Division**



# 1. Filing of Guarantee Claims – Retail Guarantee (MLE-CGF, SEGF and ECPCG)

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of the Bank's (Lender) Notice of Claim up to the payment of claims or issuance of claim denial, as the case may be.

Office/Division:		Business Operations Group/Collection and Claims Department/ Priority Sector Guarantee Claims Division			
	(BOG/CCD/PS				
Classification:	Highly Technica				
Type of Transactio					
Who may avail:		Banks that have existing guarantee lines;			
	ist of Requirements			to Secure	
1. Notice of Claim (			To be provide Guaranteed	Banks	
2. Complete set of Guarantee Agree	documentary requirem ement	nent as per	To be provide Guaranteed		
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
1. Submit the required documents to	1.1. Receive the submitted documents	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant (AA), BOG	
BOG	1.2. Refer the documents to the Head, CCD	None	30 minutes	Head, BOG	
	1.3. Assign the transaction to Claims and Collection Officer	None	30 minutes	Head, CCD	
	<ol> <li>Validate the claim documents by undertaking the following:</li> </ol>				
	a. Write the borrower requesting confirmation of the fact of default in the payment of its obligations	None	1 day	CCO, PSGCD	
	b. Check if Notice of Claim is filed within the	None	1 day	CCO, PSGCD	



	prescribed			
	period.			
	Check	None	1 day	CCO, PSGCD
0.	completene	110110	. day	
	ss of the			
	documents			
	submitted			
	by the Bank			
	i.e.:			
	D			
	Demand			
	letter the			
	receipt of			
	which is			
	duly			
	acknowledg			
	ed by the			
	BORROWE			
	R and the			
	surety(ies),			
	where			
	applicable,			
	by			
	indicating			
	the name,			
	correspondi			
	ng			
	signature,			
	designation,			
	or relation			
	of the			
	person			
	receiving			
	the same to			
	the			
	BORROWE			
	R and/or			
	surety(ies)			
	16			
	If mailed,			
	the fact of			
	mailing and			
	its receipt or			
	non-receipt			
	being			
	proved by			
	the			
	correspondi			
	ng registry			
				1]



	receipt and			
	return card.			
	Certification			
	that the			
	amount/s			
	claim or so			
	requested			
	to be paid			
	had become			
	due and			
	unpaid.			
	·			
	Failure to			
	comply with			
	the			
	requirement			
	s mentioned			
	above shall			
	be a ground			
	for DENIAL			
	OF CLAIM.			
	lin oddition			
	In addition, PHILGUAR			
	ANTEE has			
	the right to			
	require such			
	other			
	documents			
	and to			
	inspect the			
	books and			
	records of			
	the Bank in			
	relation to			
	the claim.			
	The Bank's			
	non-			
	compliance			
	with such			
	request			
	shall			
	likewise be			
	a ground for			
	DENIAL OF			
	CLAIM.		4	
1.0	6 If documents are incomplete,	None	1 day	CCO, PSGCD Head, PSGCD



	co	mmunicate			Head, CCD	
		th the Bank			Head, BOG	
		submit the				
		quired				
		cuments.				
Note: PHILGUA			under the Gu	arantee Agreen	nent. unless a	
	Notice of Claim is received by PHILGUARANTEE within the prescribed period					
		rantee Agreem		•	•	
<ol> <li>Submit the lacking documents</li> </ol>	frc co cla	valuate claim om receipt of mplete valid aim ocuments	None	15 days	CCO, PSGCD	
	rea n v su do i.e fol Eli W CI St Do	epare commendatio with the pporting cuments, ., Claim der, Claim der, Claim gibility orksheet, aim Decision neet and ocument necklist	None	1 day	CCO, PSGCD	
	re n. ne ap re ac	eview CCO commendatio Revise if cessary or prove the commended tion for view of the DG Head	None	1 day	Head, CCD	
	co fro Se (Lt	eek ncurrence om the Legal ervices Group SG) on the commendatio	None	1 day	<i>Head,</i> BOG	
	ne ap re ac su the	evise if ecessary or prove the commended tion for bmission to e approving thority	None	1 day	CCO, PSGCD Head, PSGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG	



	2.6 Implement claim decision,			
	a. If approved:			
	i. Request LSG to draft the Deed of Assignme nt (DA)	None	1 day	CCO, PSGCD Head, PSGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG
	ii. Prepare Account Payable Voucher/ Disburse- ment Voucher	None	1 day	CCO, PSGCD Head, PSGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG
	iii. Request fund allocation from Funds and Investment Dept. (FID)	None	1 day	CCO, PSGCD Head, PSGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG
3. Execute and notarise the DA	3.1. Transmit DA and check payment to the lender (no release of payment of claim should be done without the execution of the DA)	None	1 day	CCO, PSGCD Head, PSGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG
4. Issue Official Receipt (OR)	4.1. Secure OR for the claim payment and the duly executed & notarized DA.	None	1 day	CCO, PSGCD
	4.2. Safekeep the original copy of the OR and DA and in the Security Envelope	None	1 day	CCO, PSGCD Head, PSGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG
	b. If denied:			



	i. Prepare letter to the lender on the claim denial with the original claim documents	None	2 days	CCO, PSGCD Head, PSGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG
5. Receive the claim denial	ii. Transmit the letter of denial to Bank	None	1 day	CCO, PSGCD
	iii. Safekeep duly received copy of the denial letter/advi ce to the lender in the Security Envelope	None	1 day	CCO, PSGCD Head, PSGCD Head, CCD Head, BOG
	Total	None	29 days, 1 hour and 30 minutes (if approved); 27 working days, 1 hour and 30 minutes (if denied)	

#### Notes :

- The above indicated processing time involves only the activities being undertaken by the Priority Sector Guarantee Claims Division in guarantee claims evaluation. The processing time of Legal Services Group (2.4, 2.6.a.1), the Board of Directors in approving the recommended action (2.5) and the Comptrollership Group in case of claims payments (2.6.a.2) are excluded.
- The documentary requirements depend on the provisions of the Guarantee Agreement and its Special Conditions, as applicable.



## 2. Filing of Guarantee Claims – MSME Credit Guarantee Facility

This procedure defines the activities from the CCDs receipt of the AFI's Notice of Call up to guarantee call approval or denial, as the case may be.

Office/Division:	Business Operations Group/Collection and Claims Department/ Priority Sector Guarantee Claims Division (BOG/CCD/PSGCD)			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction:	Government- to-Busines			
Who may avail:	Banks that have existing	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
Checklist of R	•	Where to Secure		
1. Complete and detailed S		To be provided by the		
the borrower certified by th	e Accredited Financial	guaranteed entity.		
Institutions (AFI) (1 Certifie	ed True Copy			
<ul> <li>2. Any of the following doc certified true copy): <ol> <li>Notice of Approval;</li> <li>Loan Agreement;</li> <li>Lease Agreement for (should be assignable)</li> <li>In case of the Promisson loan term and condition, alternative document to</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	r Leasing Company e) ry Note incorporates the it shall be considered as	To be provided by the guaranteed entity.		
3. Surety Agreement, if an	y (Certified True Copy)	To be provided by the guaranteed entity.		
4. Promissory Notes (1 Ce	rtified True Copy)	To be provided by the guaranteed entity.		
5. Disclosure Statement/s	(1 Certified True Copy)	To be provided by the guaranteed entity.		
<ol> <li>Mortgage Documents (e Mortgage, Chattel Mortg Undertaking or any docu Borrower in favor of the in the event no collection Certified True Copy)</li> </ol>	age) OR Deed of Iment executed by the Lender to repay the loan	To be provided by the guaranteed entity.		
7. Documents as evidence	to compliance of social	To be provided by the		
condition/s, if any (1 Cer	•	guaranteed entity.		
<ul> <li>8. Any one of the following the existence of the busic Certified True Copy):</li> <li>i. Business Registration ii. Mayor's/Business Pe iii. Barangay Business I</li> </ul>	iness as follows (1 rmit	To be provided by the guaranteed entity.		



iv. Barangay Mid	cro-Business Enterpris	e (BMBE			
Registration)					
9. In case where borrower is a Corporation,			To be provided by the		
Secretary's Certi	ficate/Board Resolutio	n	guaranteed en	ntity.	
authorizing Mana	agement to avail of the	loan with			
the list of authorized	zed signatories of the	borrower			
(1 Certified True	-				
	the receipt of which is	duly	To be provided	d by the	
	by the Borrower and th	•	guaranteed en	-	
	nere applicable, by ind		<b>J</b>		
	onding signature, desig	•			
-	person receiving the sa	-			
•	r Surety/ies. If mailed,				
	receipt of non-receipt				
•	corresponding registry	•			
	(1 certified true copy)	•			
	t the amounts of claim		To be provided	d by the	
	e paid had become due		guaranteed er	-	
•	ertification issued by th		gaaranteea en		
•	manifest error, shall b				
	binding as to the amo				
	antee facility (1 Certifie				
Copy)					
	unt Reclassification De	ocument (1	To be provided by the		
Certified True (			guaranteed entity.		
	Jopy)		guaranteeu er	itity.	
13. Last three (3) ca	all reports from the tim	e the	To be provided by the		
	assified as "substanda		guaranteed entity.		
Certified True (		,	•	-	
	f obligations for claim	OR	To be provided by the		
	ount (1 Certified True (		guaranteed entity.		
	Υ.	1 7 /			
	ts as may be required		To be provided by the		
evaluation of th	e guarantee claim (1 0	Certified	guaranteed en	ntity.	
True Copy)	True Copy)				
Fees to		Processing	Person		
Client Steps	Agency Action	be Paid	Time	Responsible	
1. Submit Notice	1.1. Receive the	None	30 minutes	Administrative	
of Claim/Call	Notice of			Aide VI (AA	
and completed	Claim/Call			<i>VI)</i> , FGSD	
documentary	together with				
requirements	complete				
to the	documentary requirements				



receiving counter.	and forward to PSGG.			
	1.2. Endorse the guarantee claim/s to CCD and forwards the Notice of Guarantee Call/Claim with complete supporting documents	None	-	Marketing Officer / Account Officer, PSGG
	1.3. Receive the Notice of Guarantee Call/Claim and complete documentary requirements from PSGG	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant (AA), Claims and Collection Officer I-IV (CCO I-IV), PSGCD
	1.4. Records the receipt of claims documents in the Document Tracking System (DTS) for proper monitoring; Attaches DTS action sheet to the claims documents and forwards the same to CCO V	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant (AA), PSGCD CCO I-IV, PSGCD
	1.5. Forwards the documents to the handling CCO I-IV for appropriate action and furnishes the CCD Head and BOG	None	1 day	CCO V, PSGCD



Г	1		
	l with a		
	of the		
	mittal		
lette	, for		
infor	nation		
1.6. Rec	eives the None		CCO I-IV,
clain	IS		PSGCD
docu	ments for		
proc	essing,		
	ding and		
	toring		
1.7. Revi	-	3 days	CCO I-IV,
_	bliance		PSGCD
with			
docu	mentary		
	rements		
and			
	mplishing PSGCD		
	lation		
	(CWTR-		
GC)			
1.8. Take		1 day	CCO I-IV,
	ssary		PSGCD
	ns based		<i>Head,</i> CCD
	e results		
of th	e review		
	bliance		
with			
	mentary		
	rements		
a. If inc	omplete		
	he 60-day		
	criptive		
	d to file a		
clain			
alrea	usted		
	ommends		
	al of the		
	antee		
clain	1		
	omplete		
and			
	criptive d to file a		
n neric			



 1			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
claim is not yet exhausted - Request for the submission of lacking documents thru PSGG - Request for lacking internal documents, if any.			
1.9. Reviews the AFI's compliance with the terms and conditions/war ranties of the guarantee commencing from receipt of lacking external/ internal documents	None	5 days	CCO I-IV, PSGCD
1.10. Take necessary actions based on the results of the review of the AFI's compliance with the terms and conditions of the guarantee: a. If there are issues and concerns raised - Discuss with the concerned department of PSGG - Request for a formal clarificatory information/ explanation	None		CCO I-IV, PSGCD MO / AO, PSGG



from the concerned department, if			
any.			
b. Upon resolution of			
all issues and			
concerns -Prepares the			
following			
PSGCD evaluation/app			
roval forms:			
i. Compliance with the			
Requirements			
for Guarantee			
Claim (CWTR- GC);			
ii. Compliance			
with the Terms and			
Conditions/			
Warranties;			
iii. Call Evaluation and			
Approval			
Sheet (CEAS), if the claim is			
valid			
1.11. Reviews the	None	3 days	CCO V, PSGCD
CWTR-GC, CWTW, and			FOOD
CEAS, if valid			
and endorses the same to			
the CCD Head			
1.12. Recommend	None	3 days	Department Head, CCD
approval/ denial of			
guarantee			
claim 1.13. Approve/	None	3 days	Group Head,
Deny	1,0110	c aayo	BOG
Guarantee			PCEO MCGC
Calls/Claims			ECGC
based on			



	approval limits			
	and signing			
	authorities			
	1.14. Prepare	None	1 day	CCO I-IV,
	Notice of			PSGCD
	Approval/			
	Denial of			
	guarantee call			
	and transmittal			
	memo to			
	PSGG			
	1.15. Sign the	None		Department
	Notice of			Head, CCD
	Approval/Deni			
	al of guarantee			
	call and the			
	memo to			
	PSGG			
	1.16. Forward to	None		CCO I-IV,
	PSGG the	None		PSGCD
	signed of			
	Notice of			
	Approval/Deni			
	al of guarantee call/claim			
2. Receive the		Nama	1 hour	40 / 140
2. Receive the Notice of	2.1. Send the Notice of	None	1 hour	<i>AO / MO,</i> PSGG
Approval/	Approval/Deni			1000
Denial of	al of			
Guarantee	Guarantee			
Call/Claim	call/claim			
	2.2. Prepare the	None	1 day	CCO I-IV,
	following			PSGCD
	documents for			
	signature:			
	i. i. Weekly Fund			
	Allocation			
	Request			
	(WFAR)			
	ii. ii. Accounts			
	Payable			
	Voucher			
L				



	Total	None	29 days, 3 hours and 30 minutes	
<ol> <li>Accept the guarantee payment</li> </ol>	3.1. Inform the AFI of the availability of the check payment	None	1 day	<i>AO / MO</i> , PSGG
	on the availability of the check payments			
	2.7. Affixes signature in check 2.8. Inform PSGG	None		Signatories determined by CMD CMD
	2.6. Prepares and facilitate the signing of check payment	None	3 days	CMD
	signature in the Signature boxes the BUR, APV, and DV based on approved CASA	None	U days	SVP, BOG VP, BMD VP, FAD VP, CG
	2.4. Forwards the signed WFAR to FID for fund application 2.5. Affixes	None	5 days	CCO I-IV, PSGCD VP, CCD
	2.3. Affix signature in the WFAR	None		VP, CCD
	ii. iii. Budget Utilization Request (BUR) v. iv. Disbursement Voucher (DV)			

Notes :

• The documentary requirements depend on the provisions of the Guarantee Agreement and its Special Conditions, as applicable.



# COMPLIANCE MANAGEMENT AND STANDARDS OFFICE External Service



### 1. Processing of Requests for Information (FOI) via Email/Walk-In

This service covers the process of handling request for information via Email or Walk-In. It covers the process from receipt of the request to issuance of information.

	fice/Division:		Compliance Management & Standards Office/Compliance Division (CMSO/CD)				
Cla	assification:		Simple				
Ту	pe of Transactio	n:	Government-to-Client (G2C) Government-to-Business Entity (G2B) Government-to-Government (G2G)				
W	ho may avail:		General Public;				
		то	F REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
1.	Email (1 original	copy	//print out copy)		To be provided by the requesting party		
2.			ccess to Information nned accomplished/signed		PHILGUARANTEE Website under the Transparency Seal page		
3.	Government ID v scanned)	vith p	photograph and s	ignature (1	To be provide requesting p		
	Client Steps	A	gency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
1.	at <u>foi@</u> <u>philguarantee.g</u> <u>ov.ph</u> and attached the scanned government ID and		FRO log the date and time the request is received.	None	10 minutes	FOI Receiving Officer (FRO)	
		1.2.	FRO conducts initial evaluation of the request if fully compliant or non- compliant FOI request	None	1 hour	FRO	
		1.3	If the request is non- compliant, the FRO informs the requesting party thru email	None	30 minutes	FRO	
		1.4	If the request is compliant, the FRO shall acknowledge the receipt of the FOI requests thru	None	4 hours	FRO	



email and makes furthe	۶r		
evaluation if			
for denial or			
referral to the			
FOI Evaluati			
Office (FEO)			
FRO may			
deny reques if :	ts		
И.			
a. informatio			
is already			
available i the websit			
the websit			
inform or			
provide lir	ik		
to the			
requesting	3		
party			
b. informatio	n		
not			
available i			
the agenc hence refe			
the	1		
requesting	2		
party to			
appropriat	e		
agency (if			
known)			
1.5. FRO records		10 minutes	FRO
the date, tim and name of			
the FEO who			
received the	-		
request			
1.6. FEO receive	d None	10 minutes	FEO
the FOI			
request	oo Nana		
1.7. FEO evaluat the FOI	es None	7 days	FEO
requests if th	ne l		
information			
requested is	in		
their custody			



	and prepares information requested, for denial, or need more information/ research			
	1.8. FEO recommend to FOI Decision Maker (FDM) the denial or approval of the request (attached requested info)	None	2 days	FEO
	1.9. FDM approve or deny the request and inform the FRO	None	3 days	FDM
2. Receive information from FRO	2.1. FRO inform the requesting party if the request is denied or approved ( provide information requested)	None	2 days	FRO
	TOTAL	None	14 days and 6 hours	



# CORPORATE SERVICES GROUP External Service



# STRATEGY MANAGEMENT AND COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT



#### **1. Customer Satisfaction Survey**

The Customer Satisfaction Survey is part of the Good Governance Conditions required by the Governance Commission for GOCCs (GCG). The survey provides a quantifiable method of measuring the quality of service the PHILGUARANTEE delivers. It also provides information on the perception of its customers as regards the delivery of the Corporation's products and services, and its capabilities in fulfilling its mandates, which can serve as a basis for the continual improvement of its services and competencies.

Office/Division:	Corporate Sen	vices Group	Corporate Cor	nmunications		
Omce/Division.	Department (C			Innumeations		
Classification:	Highly Technic					
Type of Transactio	· · ·		ntity (G2B)			
Who may avail:			ustomer Satisfaction Survey;			
<b>Z</b>	T OF REQUIREMEN			O SECURE		
1. Bidder's Proposa				d by the Bidder		
	s Permit (1 photocopy	)		d by the Bidder		
	tration Number (1 pho		To be provide	d by the Bidder		
4. Guidelines in the	conduct of Customer		To be provide	d by CSG/		
	ey (1 photocopy)		CCD			
	details of entities & inc	lividuals to	To be provide	d by CSG/		
be surveyed (1 p	hotocopy)	<u> </u>	CCD			
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person		
-		be Paid	Time	Responsible		
A. Preparatory Act		N	0.1.	O		
	1.1. Determine the	None	3 days	Communication s Officer III		
	parameters and			(CO III), CCD		
	scope of the Customer			Planning Officer		
				IV (PO IV)		
	Satisfaction			Head, CCD		
	Survey (CSS)					
	in coordination					
	with the					
	concerned					
	Groups/					
	Departments/					
	Divisions	NU				
	1.2. Prepare the	None	2 days	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD		
	Terms of			Head, CCD		
	Reference			Heau, COD		
	(TOR)	Nene	1 404			
	1.3. Secure	None	1 day	PO IV, CCD Head, CCD		
	PHILGUARAN			Head, CCD Head, CSG		
	TEE President			11000,000		
	and CEO's					
	approval of the					
	procurement					
1						



		1.4. File request for issuance of Certification of Fund's Availability to the Budget Management Department (BMD)	None	30 minutes	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD Head, CCD
		1.5. Send Memo Request to BAC through the BAC Secretariat, along with Purchase Requisition, CFA, Technical Specification/ TOR	None	30 minutes	CO III, CCD
		Total	None	6 days and 1	
R	Procurement Pr	ocess to be Undertal	ken hv the	hour Bids and Awar	ds Committee
	(BAC)		-		
	<b>A H H</b>				
		ith the Winning Servi			
	Coordination will Attend the inception meeting	ith the Winning Servi 2.1. Inception meeting and discussion of sampling design, methodology, protocols, and work plan	<u>ce Provide</u> None	r 3 hours	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG
	Attend the inception	2.1. Inception meeting and discussion of sampling design, methodology, protocols, and			PO IV, CCD Head, CCD



	Conduct the survey, collect data, validate, and compute descriptive statistics Submit initial survey report	<ul> <li>4.1. Answer queries/ clarifications from the service provider</li> <li>5.1. Review/ comment on the initial</li> </ul>	None	3 days 3 days	PO IV, CCD Head, CCD PO IV, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG
6.	Revise initial survey report	6.1. Answer queries/ clarifications from the service	None	2 days	PO IV, CCD Head, CCD
7.	Submit final survey report and present to the Senior Management Committee (SMC) of PHILGUARAN TEE	provider 7.1. Accept the CSS final report	Based on GPPB- prescribed fees	30 minutes	Head, CCD Head, CSG
		TOTAL	Based on GPPB- prescribed fees	11 days, 3 hours, and 30 minutes	



### 2. Handling External Complaints (Via Email)

This service covers the process of handling external complaints against violations, misconduct or impropriety pursuant to the Corporate Compliance Program. It covers the process from receipt of the walk-in complaint to issuance of reference number for the filed complaint and the conduct details, for possible follow up.

Classification       Simple         Type of Transaction       Government-to-Government (G2G)         Government-to-Business Entity (G2B)         Who may avail       Concerned Unit/s;         CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS       WHERE TO SECUR	
Government-to-Business Entity (G2B)           Who may avail         Concerned Unit/s;           CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS         WHERE TO SECURE	
Who may avail         Concerned Unit/s;           CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS         WHERE TO SECUR	
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECUR	
	۲E
1. Email – Complaint (1 print out copy)To be provided by the complainant	
2. PHILGUARANTEE Complaint Report Form (1 Form available on	the
signed copy) PHILGUARANTEE we	bsite
(Feedback), to	be
accomplished by	the
complainant	
OPERATIONAL PROCEDURE	
Client Stone Anoney Action Fees Processing Perso	n
Client Steps Agency Action to be Time Respons	sible
1. Send an1.1. Acknowledge theNone1 dayIO/CO/	
email to the email not later than SMC	
Corporation the next working Departr day from the day of Head, S	
day norm the day of	
the receipt	<u></u>
2. Provide 2.1. Request None 25 minutes 10/C0/	-
complainant information and	ICE
details of the	
complaint including	
incident report and	
evidences using PHILGUARANTEE	
Complaint Report	
Form and send it	
back to SMCD	
2.2. Register/record the None -	
complaint in the	
PHILGUARANTEE	
Complaint	
Monitoring Report	



	and assign a reference number			
3. Wait for the Agency's action	3.1. Coordinate/refer the complaint received to concerned units for their proper handling and immediate resolution of the complaint.	None	35 minutes	IO/CO/PO, SMCD Department Head, SMCD
	3.2. Advise the complainant of PHILGUARANTEE's resolution process timeline;			
	3.3. Provide complainant with the complaints reference number and contact details of SMCD (detachable portion of the PHILGUARANTEE Complaint Report Form).			
	TOTAL		1 day and 1 hour	

#### Notes:

- 1. All issues and concerns are responded to in accordance with the Anti Red Tape Authority (ARTA) and PAC (8888 Hotline) requirements.
- 2. SMCD request updates/status of action taken by the concerned unit/s to resolve and close an issue as part of its monitoring and reporting of all complaints received.



#### 3. Handling External Complaints (Walk-In)

This service covers the process of handling external complaints against violations, misconduct or impropriety pursuant to the Corporate Compliance Program. It covers the process from receipt of the walk-in complaint to issuance of reference number for the filed complaint and the contact details, for possible follow up.

Office/Division		Strategy Management and Communications Department (SMCD)					
Classification		Simple					
Type of Transac	tion	Government-to-G	overnment	(G2G)			
		Government-to-B	usiness Ent	ity (G2B)			
Who may avail		Participating Fina	ncial Institut	tions, Clients, (	Government		
	Agencies;						
CHECK		F REQUIREMENT	ſS	WHERE 1	O SECURE		
1. Email – Com	plaint (	1 print out copy)		To be provide complainant	ed by the		
		Complaint Danar	t Form (1	Form availab	la an tha		
	INIEE	Complaint Repor	t Form (I				
signed copy)					NTEE website		
				(Feedback),			
				accomplished	a by the		
				complainant			
OPERATIONAL	PROC	EDURE					
Client Steps		Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible		
1. Proceed to PHILGUARAN TEE lobby and inform SMCD that a complaint is to be filed.	d	1. Attend to a complainant	None	2 minutes	IO/CO/PO, SMCD		
	2.2	2. Request complainant to accomplish the PHILGUARANT EE Complaint Report Form for use in lodging a complaint.	None	3 minutes	<i>IO/CO/PO,</i> SMCD <i>Department</i> <i>Head,</i> SMCD		
2. Accomplish Complaint Form	2.3	<ol> <li>Assist the complainant, if needed</li> </ol>	None		IO/CO/PO, SMCD Department Head, SMCD		
3. Submit Complaint Form	3.	<ol> <li>Check completeness of the details filled in the</li> </ol>	None	5 minutes	IO/CO/PO, SMCD Department Head, SMCD		



TOTAL		45 minutes	
received to concerned units for their proper handling and immediate resolution of the complaint			<i>Head,</i> SMCD
3.6. Coordinate/ refer the complaint	None	20 minutes	IO/CO/PO, SMCD Department
3.5. Request the complainant to acknowledge receipt of any advice/update.	None		10/00/20
the complaint's reference number and contact details of SMCD (detachable portion of the PHILGUARANT EE Complaint Report Form);			
 3.4. Provide complaint with	None		
3.3. Advise the complainant of PHILGUARANT EE's resolution process and the timeline of the process for resolution	None	5 minutes	<i>IO/CO/PO, SMCD Department Head,</i> SMCD
3.2. Register/ record the complaint in the PHILGUARANT EE Complaint Monitoring Report and assign a reference number	None	5 minutes	<i>IO/CO/PO, SMCD Department Head,</i> SMCD
accomplished form			



Note:

- 1. All issues and concerns are responded to in accordance with the Anti Red Tape Authority (ARTA) and PAC (8888 Hotline) requirements.
- 2. Request concerned unit/s to update SMCD for the status or action undertaken to resolve/close the issue as part of its monitoring and reporting of all complaints received.



#### 4. Preparation of Compliance Reports for Oversight Agencies

The Corporate Communications Department is responsible in the preparation and submission of various reports in compliance with the directive/request of oversight government agencies, legislators and other external stakeholders, in connection with the operational and financial performance of PHILGUARANTEE.

Office/Division: Corporate Services Group/ Corporate Communication Department (CSG/CCD)				nmunications	
Classification:		Complex			
Type of Transactio	n:	Government-to	-Governmer	nt (G2G)	
Who may avail:	avail: Government Oversight Agencies (GCG, DOF, HUDCC				OF, HUDCC,
-		DBM, NEDA), \$	Senate, Hou	ise of Represer	ntatives;
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE					O SECURE
None N/A					-
Client Steps	Ag	ency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
1. Send directive/		eceive the	None	15 minutes	Administrative
request	di	rective/			Assistant
		equest			(AA), CSG
		ndorse	None	4 hours	Head, CCD
		rective/			Head, CSG
		equest to CCD			
		or compliance			
		esearch data	None	2 days	Planning Officer
		puts and			<i>IV (PO IV),</i> CCD
		equest data			PO V, CCD
		om pertinent			101,000
		epartment/			
		nit, if			
		ecessary	None	4 hours	PO IV, CCD
	1.4. D	raft report	None	4 hours	PO V, CCD
	15 R	eview/	None	4 hours	Head, CCD
		omment on		1110410	Head, CSG
		raft report		4 hours	
	1	evise and	None	2 hours	PO IV, CCD
		nalize the			PO V, CCD
	re	port for			
	si	nature by the			
		resident and/or			
	a	uthorized			
	si	gnatory/ies			
	1.7.A	pprove/Sign	None	1 hour	Head, CCD
	th	e report		1 hour	Head, CSG
				1 day	President & CEO
					and/or other authorized
					signatory/ies
	1				signalory/ies



2. Receive the compliance report	2.1. Submit the compliance report to the concerned agency	None	4 hours	PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD
	TOTAL	None	6 days & 15 minutes	



#### 5. Production of Annual Report

The PHILGUARANTEE's Annual Report is a comprehensive report on its activities throughout the preceding year. This is intended to give shareholders and other interested people information about the company's activities, and it's operational and financial performance. The production of Annual Report is being outsourced to service providers through public bidding for efficiency and economy.

It is then made available to legislators, the executive department, oversight agencies, PHILGUARANTEE's clients, other stakeholders, and the general public.

Office/Division:	Corporate Communications Department (CCD)/ Corporate				
	Services Group		Department (O		
Classification:	Highly Technica	1 /			
Type of Transaction			ntity (G2B)		
Who may avail:		der for the Production of Annual Report;			
	OF REQUIREMEN			O SECURE	
1. Bid Documents (	1 original copy)		To be provide Awards Com	d by Bids and mittee (BAC)	
2. PHILGUARANTE	E's Year-end Perforr	mance	To be provide		
Report (1 certified	d true copy of the orig	ginal)	CCD	,	
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
A. Preparatory Acti	vities	•	·		
1	.1. Prepare the Terms of Reference (TOR)	None	3 days	Planning Officer IV (PO IV), CCD Planning Officer V (PO V), CCD	
1	.2. Secure PHILGUARANT EE President and CEO's approval of the procurement.	None	1 day	<i>PO V,</i> CCD <i>Head,</i> CCD <i>Head,</i> CSG	
	.3. File request for issuance of Certification of Fund's Availability to the Budget Management Department.	None	30 minutes	PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD	
1	.4. Send Memo Request to BAC through the BAC Secretariat, along with	None	30 minutes	PO IV, CCD	



	(BAC)	Purchase Requisition, CFA, Technical Specification/ TOR <b>Total</b>			rds Committee
		vith the Winning Serv			
2.	Attend meeting with PHILGUARAN TEE	2.1. Meet the Service Provider, provide the brief, turn over the materials, and set the timetable	None	2 hours	PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD
3.	Work on design, layout studies of the Annual Report (AR)	3.1. Answer any queries/ clarifications from the Service Provider	None	1 day	PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD
4.	Present design, layout studies	4.1. Attend the design, layout studies presentation of the service provider	None	2 hours	<i>PO IV,</i> CCD <i>PO V,</i> CCD <i>Head,</i> CCD <i>Head,</i> CSG
		4.2. Evaluate the design and layout studies and present to the President and CEO for consideration	None	3 days	PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG
5.	Revise AR design and layout if needed	5.1. Approve the AR design and layout	None	1 day	Head, CCD Head, CSG President & CEO
6.	Conduct Photoshoot	6.1. Attend the Photoshoot	None	2 days	PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD
7.	Work on the 1 <sup>st</sup> submission of the AR	7.1. Answer any queries/ clarifications from the Service Provider	None	2 days	PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD



		7.2. Review/Proofrea d the AR	None	3 days	PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD
8.	Work on the revisions and prepare for the 2 <sup>nd</sup> submission	8.1. Review/Approve AR for printing	None	3 days	PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG
		8.2. Send the approved AR to Service Provider for printing/ rendering the digital/ electronic copy	None	30 minutes	Head, CCD Head, CSG
9.	Deliver printed copies of AR	9.1. Accept the AR	Based on GPPB- prescribe d fees	30 minutes	Head, CCD Head, CSG
		TOTAL		15 days and 5 hours	



## HOUSING GUARANTEE GROUP External Service



#### **1. Evaluation of Application for Housing Guarantee Facility/ies**

Processing of Guaranty Facility Application, interchangeably known as guarantee line, under R.A. No. 8763 involves the determination of the eligibility of a financial institution for the guarantee and incentives provided under the law.

The Guarantee Facility extended to the financial institution by PHILGUARANTEE, is a facility whereby the housing-related loans and financial transactions may be enrolled for guaranty coverage.

Office/Division: Classification: Type of Transaction: Who may avail:	<ul> <li>Housing Guarantee Group/Housing Business Development Department/Marketing &amp; Product Development Division (HGG/HBDD/MPDD)</li> <li>Highly Technical</li> <li>Government-to-Business Entity (G2B) &amp; Government-to- Government (G2G)</li> <li>Banks, Real Estate Developers and Other Financial Institutions who want to be granted a housing guarantee facility or existing AFI's who are applying for additional facility;</li> </ul>		
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
	rements for Application		
1. Application letter (1 o		To be provided by the applicant- entity	
2. Application fee of P1	0,000.00	To be provided by the applicant- entity	
3. Company Backgrour	nd (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the applicant- entity	
4. SEC Registration an Incorporation and By-La		To be provided by the applicant- entity	
5. Updated General Inf		To be provided by the applicant- entity	
Secretary's Certificate e approval for a housing g application (1 original co	guarantee facility	To be provided by the applicant- entity	
Biodata of Principal Officers, indicating their birthday, TIN address, educational attainment and work experience among others (1 original copy)		To be provided by the applicant- entity	
8. Organizational Structure (1 photocopy)		To be provided by the applicant- entity	
9. Services offered (1 p	hotocopy)	To be provided by the applicant- entity	
10. Value of prospective copy)	enrollments (1 original	To be provided by the applicant- entity	



rating, duly signed by an authorized signatory, if applicable (1 original copy)		To be provided by the applicant- entity			
		To be provided by the applicant- entity			
<b>u</b>		To be provided by the applicant- entity			
Housing and Receiv Corporate, Auto, SM etc.) (1 original copy	4. Composition/Classification of Loans for lousing and Receivables (i.e. Housing, Corporate, Auto, SMEs, Personal, Credit Card,		To be provided by the applicant- entity		
15. Credit Policies a Parameters for House	nd Guidelines/Lending sing (1 photocopy)	J	To b entit	e provided by t y	he applicant-
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees be P		Processing Time	Person Responsible
1. Submit all documentary requirements to Facilities and General Services Department (FGSD).	1.1. Receive completed documentary requirements by the receiving counter. FGSD from the applicant-entity.			-	Administrative Assistant (AA), FGSD
	1.2. Forward the received documentary requirements to Housing Business Development Department (HBDD)	No	ne	-	Authorized FGSD Personnel
	1.3. Upon receipt of application documents from FGSD, Head assigns the account to a particular Marketing Officer.	No	ne	2 hours	<i>Department Head,</i> HBDD
	1.4. Check the completeness of the	No	ne	4 hours	Marketing Officer (MO), Marketing &



application requirements 1.5. If not complete, inform the applicant through email If complete, proceed to step	None		Product Development Department (MPDD) <i>Marketing</i> <i>Officer (MO),</i> Marketing & Product Development Department (MPDD)
<ul> <li>1.6</li> <li>1.6. Preparation of Payment Acceptance Order (PAO)</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	Marketing Officer (MO), MPDD
1.7. Receives payment and issues Official Receipt (OR)	P10,000. 00 Applicatio n Fee		Cashier, CMD
1.8. Prepare & send transmittal letter of Official Receipt and Disclaimer	None	2 hours	Marketing Officer (MO), MPDD Department Head, HBDD
<ul> <li>1.9. Upon receipt of official receipt, prepare and send transmittal letter of Official Receipt and Disclaimer</li> </ul>	None	4 hours	<i>Marketing Officer (MO), MPDD Department Head,</i> HBDD
1.10. Request for Credit Investigation from CAMD	None		Credit Investigation Officer, CAMD
1.11. Verification of CAMEL/SAFr rating from the Bangko	None		Chief Compliance Officer, CMSO



O a vertice L is in			
Sentral ng			
PIlipinas thru			
Compliance			
Officer (if			
applicable)			
1.12. Verifies	None		Account Officer
dealings with			
other			
guarantee			
group and			
collection and			
claims			
department	Nama	0 dave	Martina
1.13. Evaluation and	None	6 days	Marketing
Report			Officer (MO),
Preparation			MPDD
1. Conduct			
financial			
analysis			
2. Evaluate			
credit			
parameters			
and			
approval			
process			
3. Assess			
collection			
system/pro			
cedure and			
NPL level			
4. Determine			
level of			
housing			
portfolio			
5. Check the			
manageme			
nt capability			
in handling			
6. Home			
lending			
operations			
7. Prepare			
Credit			
Guarantee			
Approval			
Memorand			



	um (CGAM) for presentatio n to the Manageme nt Credit Guarantee Committee/ Executive Credit Guarantee Committee/ Board of Directors			
1	.14. Review the CGAM	None	6 days	Department Head, HBDD Group Head, HGG
1	.15. Present to the Management Credit Guarantee Committee	None	1 day	Marketing Officer (MO), MPDD Department Head, HBDD
1	.16. Presentation to the Management Executive Credit Guarantee Committee (if necessary)	None	1 day	Marketing Officer (MO), MPDD Department Head, HBDD Group Head, HGG President & CEO
1	.17. Present to PHILGUARAN TEE Board of Directors (if necessary)	None	1 day	Marketing Officer (MO), MPDD Department Head, HBDD Group Head, HGG President & CEO
1	.18. Prepare the Notice of Approval/Deni al/Deferral of	None	3 days	Marketing Officer (MO), MPDD



meeting, signed CGAM, Secretary's	2. Receive signed Notice of Approval/Denial/ Deferral from FGSD	signed CGAM,	None None P10,000.00	30 minutes	PHILGUARAN
		Certificate) and forward to the President			
and forward to the President		1.19. Forward signed Notice of Approval/Deni al/Deferral to	None	30 minutes	Officer (MO),
and forward to the President & CEOand forward to Marketing Officer (MO), MPDD1.19. Forward signed Notice of Approval/Deni al/Deferral toNone30 minutesMarketing Officer (MO), MPDD	Notice of Approval/Denial/ Deferral from	2.1. Deliver Notice of Approval/ Denial/ Deferral to	None		,
and forward to the President & CEOand forward to 		TOTAL	P10.000.00	-	



# 2. Enrollment for Guarantee Coverage and Issuance of the Certificate of Guarantee

The enrollment for guarantee coverage of housing loans and other housing-related loan accounts is made after a Contract of Guarantee is executed. This is evidenced by a Certificate of Guarantee (COG) with corresponding list of guaranteed housing loans and other housing-related loans.

The COG is necessary to a client to avail the benefits of a PHILGUARANTEE housing guarantee.

Office/Division:	Housing Guarantee Group/Housing Accounts Services					
	Department/Bu					
		(HBG/HASD/BRD)				
Classification:	- ·	Highly Technical				
Type of Transaction:	Government-to		tity (G2B)			
Who may avail:	Banks, Develop			tutions (FIs)		
		that have existing guarantee lines				
CHECKLIST C	F REQUIREMEN	NTS	WHERE T	O SECURE		
A. Standard Requirem	nents - For Ban	ks, Develope	rs and other F	Is Availing		
the Retail Guarant	ee					
1. Enrollment Letter (1	original)		To be provide	-		
			Guaranteed			
2. Batch List of Retail			To be provide			
(1 original – sent thru r			Guaranteed E			
3. Premium Payment	-	rm 2307 for	To be paid/pro			
withholding tax of AFIs			Guaranteed Entity			
B. Other Requirement		-		-		
Guarantee on Issue 1. Enrollment Letter (1		es, Donus ai				
	onginar)		To be provided by the Guaranteed Entity			
2. Premium Payment i	including BIR For	rm 2307	To be paid/provided by the			
for withholding tax of			Guaranteed E			
3. Batch List of Collate			To be provide			
Receivables, Backin		e of Housing	Guaranteed			
Related Securities (				•		
messenger or thru e	email)					
Client Steps A	gency Action	Fees to be	Processing	Person		
-	• •	Paid	Time	Responsible		
	. Receive the	Please see	1 hour	Administrative		
enrolment letter	documents	below		Assistant		
together with	and payment	schedule		<i>(AA)</i> , HASD		
complete		of Dromium				
documentary requirements		Premium Fees				
	. Prepare	None	2 hours	Account Officer		
1.2	Payment		2 110013	(AO), BRD		
	Acceptance			Head, BRD		
	Order (PAO)			Head, HASD		



	1.3. Submit PAO and payment to Cash Management Department (CMD) together with BIR Form 2307 for withholding tax of AFIs	None	1 hour	AO, BRD/ HASD
	1.4. Receive PAO and payment and issue OR	None	3 hours	Cashier, CMD
	1.5. Transmit OR to client	None	1 day	AA, HASD Admin. Aide (AA), Office Services Division (OSD)
2. Receive OR and await issuance of Certificate of Guarantee	2.1. Review/ Evaluate and encode accounts for enrollment to Oracle System	None	3 days	AO, BRD/ HASD
	2.2. Print routing slip, COG and List of Guaranteed Accounts	None	1 day	AO, BRD/ HASD
	2.3. Review and sign documents	None	3 days	Head, BRD Head, HASD
	2.4. Review legal documents and sign COG Routing Slip and transmit to CMD	None	1 day	Head, Contract & Opinions Department (COD)
	2.5. Sign COG Routing Slip (after premium fee has been cleaned by drawee bank)	None	1 day	Cashier, CMD



	and transmit to HGG			
	2.6. Check/ Review documents and submit to HGG Head	None	2 days	Executive Assistant (EA), HGG
	2.7. Sign COG	None	1 day	Head, HGG
	2.8. Prepare transmittal letter of signed COG and List of Guaranteed Accounts and submit to OSD	None	1 hour	AA, HASD
<ol> <li>Receive COG and List of Guaranteed Accounts</li> </ol>	3.1. Deliver documents to client	None	1 day	<i>AA</i> , FGSD
	TOTAL	Please see table	15 Days	

#### Schedule of Premium Fees:

Type of Housing Package	Premium Rate (% to Outstanding Principal)			
	Standard	Bond	Cashflow	
Socialized Housing (Up to P580,000 for House and Lot and P750,000 for condominium unit)	1.40	1.20	1.25	
Low-Cost Housing (above Socialized Housing Package to P3.0 Million)	1.45	1.15	1.25	
Medium Cost Housing (above P3.0 Million to P4.0 Million)	1.50	1.10	1.25	
Open Housing (above P4.0 Million to P5.0 Million)	1.70	1.50	1.25	



## PRIORITY SECTORS GUARANTEE GROUP External Service



#### 1. Credit Initiation, Approval and Documentation a. MSME Credit Guarantee Facility

The Philippine Guarantee Corporation (PHILGUARANTEE) issues its guarantee in favor of a Participating Financial Institution to cover loans granted to entities that are involved in export, import substitution and projects related to the Government's Investment Priorities Plan such as manufacturing, tourism, agri-modernization, telecommunications, infrastructure, power/energy generation or distribution, and all other infrastructure and development programs.

This procedure covers the activities from receipt of Letter of Intent up to delivery of duly executed legal documents to Financial Institutions (FIs).

Office/Division:	Priority Sectors Guarantee (	Group/Priority Sectors	
	Department & SME Departm		
	Development Division & Bus		
	(PSGG/PSD & SMED/MPDD&BRD)		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Business (G2B)		
	Government-to-Government (G2G)		
Who May Avail:	Financial Institutions (FI)		
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
A. Standard Requireme	ents		
<ol> <li>Letter of Intent indica applied for</li> </ol>	ating the amount of Facility	To be provided by the FI/NBFI	
2. Notarized certificatio Assessment Framew	n by FIs of its Supervisory vork (SAFr) rating.	To be provided by the FI/NBFI	
3. Corporate papers (A	rticles of Incorporation, By- te of Registration, Latest	To be provided by the FI/NBFI	
<ul> <li>three (3) years, Inter (or signed equivalen year in case the lates moths together with</li> <li>Total outstanding years and interim</li> <li>Average loan size</li> <li>Minimum and ma granted</li> <li>Number of borrow previous year and</li> <li>Breakdown of loa PhP amount and</li> <li>Secured</li> <li>Unsecured</li> <li>Shortest and long</li> </ul>	e aximum loan amounts wer's assisted as of d interim ans in terms of security (in number of borrowers):	To be provided by the FI/NBFI	



<ul> <li>Write-off history for the last three (3) years</li> <li>Latest CAR</li> </ul>	
<ol> <li>Board Resolution(s) authorizing FIs/NBFIs Management to apply for the guarantee facility and designating its corporate officers to sign guarantee documents</li> </ol>	To be provided by the FI/NBFI
<ol><li>Authority to Conduct Checking on the FIs and its key officers</li></ol>	To be provided by the FI/NBFI
<ol> <li>Business Information Sheet and Annexes signed by the FIs/NBFIs principals and key officers</li> </ol>	To be provided by the FI/NBFI
8. A description of policies and procedures being observed by the Lender in its risk-taking- process to assure that projects financed are environmentally sound and comply with the rules and regulations of Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) as contained in the Manual of Regulations for Banks. This include the following:	To be provided by the FI/NBFI
<ul> <li>Credit Policies:         <ul> <li>Credit Policies:</li> <li>Eligibility Criteria</li> <li>Type of borrower's</li> <li>Purpose of loan</li> <li>Priority sector / market regional target/s, if any</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Credit Approval Process</li> <li>Credit risk management policies / practices</li> <li>Credit scoring model</li> </ul>	
- Remedial process 9. Government-issued ID with pictures of authorized signatories	To be provided by the FI/NBFI
10. Other supporting documents	To be provided by PSGG
11. Transaction Media	To be provided by PSGG
12. Secretary's Certificate / Board Resolution	To be provided by Office of
<ul> <li>PHILGUARANTEE's resolution for the approval of client / FI guarantee facility, if applicable</li> </ul>	the Corporate Secretary / PSGG
<ul> <li>Client's resolution authorizing management to borrow / apply for a guarantee and designating its authorized signatory/ies to sign on the guarantee documents</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>sign on the guarantee documents</li> <li>FI's resolution authorizing its management to enter into a partnership with PHILGUARANTEE and designating its</li> </ul>	
authorized signatory/ies to sign on the guarantee documents	



	tion on the approved t of the client, if applica )			
13. Notice of Appro	oval conformed by the	client / Fl	To be provid	ed by PSGG
	es, and Government i uthorized signatories	issued IDs	To be provid	ed by PSGG
	y Board Approval , if a	applicable	To be provid	ed by PSGG
	ship of assets to be n			ed by PSGG
	T, CCT, Affidavit of O			
	ature Cards, if neces			ed by PSGG
	ntary requirements to	comply	To be provid	ed by PSGG
conditions			Dragoning	Dereen
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
	Letter of Intent (LOI		nentary requir	
1. Submit LOI and complete requirements to the receiving counter	1.1. Receive the LOI and complete documentary requirements; transmit to PSGG	None		Administrative Aide VI (AA VI), Facilities and General Services Department (FGSD)
	1.2. Receive the LOI and complete documentary requirements; log and forward the same to the Office of the Group Head	None	1 hour	Marketing Officer (MO) / Account Officer (AO), PSGG
	1.3. Forward with instructions the LOI and submitted documents to the Department Head	None	1 hour	Group Head (GH), PSGG
	1.4. Forward with instructions and/or discuss with the MO/AO the LOI and submitted documents	None	1 hour	Department Head (DH), PSGG



	T			1	
	1.5.	Review the completeness of the submitted documents against documentary requirements	None	1 day	MO / AO, PSGG
	1.6.	Acknowledge the LOI and submitted Documents	None	2 hours	<i>MO / AO</i> , PSGG
		Note: If documents are incomplete, include in the Acknowledgm ent Letter request for the submission of lacking documents			
	1.7.	Review and approve the Acknowledge ment Letter	None	1 hour	<i>DH</i> , PSGG
<ol> <li>Receive acknowledge ment letter and prepare additional documents, if</li> </ol>	2.1.	Send to client thru email an advance copy of the acknowledge ment letter	None	30 minutes	Account Assistant (AA), PSGG
requested	2.2.	Transmit to FGSD the acknowledge ment letter for delivery / mailing to the prospective client	None		AA, PSGG
B. Pre-evaluation					
	2.3.	Fill-in the required information in the following forms:	None	4 hours	MO / AO, PSGG



		1. Credit			
		Investigation Requisition			
		Form (CIRF) 2. Credit			
		Analysis			
		Requisition Form (CARF)			
	2.4.	Review and	None	1 hour	DH, PSGG
		approve CIRF / CARF			
	2.5.	Transmit the approved CIRF / CARF to the Credit and Appraisal Management Department (CAMD)	None	30 minutes	AA, PSGG
	2.6.	Coordinate the meeting / site visit with the FI	None	1 hour	MO / AO, PSGG
	2.7.	Prepare travel documents	None	2 hours	AA, PSGG
3. Meet with PSGG	3.1.	Conduct meeting / site visit with the FI	None	1 day	MO / AO / DH / GH, PSGG
	3.2.	Prepare the Call Report	None	2 days	<i>MO / AO</i> , PSGG
	3.3.	Review the Call Report	None	1 day	<i>DH</i> , PSGG
	3.4.	Gather relevant information related to the FI / industry Receive and review the reports of CAMD Discuss with the DH any identified area of concern	None	5 days	MO / AO / DH, PSGG



		Discuss with the FI the initial findings/ results of the data/ report/ information			
		gathered and further actions/ submissions needed			
		Based on the information gathered, benchmark against the required eligibility criteria			
C. Evaluation and	prep	paration of Tran	saction Med	lia	
	3.5.	If FI is eligible, prepare the Transaction Media	None	10 days	MO / AO, PSGG
	3.6.	Review the Transaction Media Confer with the MO / AO to discuss concerns, if any	None	3 days	DH / GH, PSGG
	3.7.	Revise the Transaction Media to incorporate the inputs, if any	None	2 days	MO / AO, PSGG
	3.8.	Review and endorse for approval the Transaction Media	None	2 days	<i>DH</i> , PSGG
	3.9.	Submit the Transaction Media and	None	1 hour	MO / AO, PSGG



D. Presentation and	supporting documents, if any, to the Management Credit Guarantee Committee (MCGC) Secretariat Approval of Trans 10. Prepare the presentation	saction Med None	<b>ia</b> 4 hours	MO / AO, PSGG
3.7	materials 11. Review and approve the presentation materials	None	1 hour	DH, PSGG
3.7	12. Incorporate inputs, if any	None	1 hour	MO / AO, PSGG
	<ul> <li>13. Present the account to MCGC for approval / endorsement</li> <li>In case the facility/loan amount is beyond the authority of MCGC, the MCGC endorses the account either to the Executive Credit Guarantee Committee (ECGC) or Board of Directors (BOD) for approval</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	MO / AO / DH, PSGG
3.2	14. Revise the Transaction Media to incorporate	None	4 hours	MO / AO, PSGG



	comments of			
	MCGC, if any			
3	5.15. If endorsed to the higher level, notify the Office of the Corporate Secretary (CorSec) to include the account in the agenda and forward copy of CGAM for distribution	None	30 minutes	MO / AO, PSGG
	5.16. Submit to the CorSec the presentation Materials	None	30 minutes	MO / AO, PSGG
	5.17. Present account to ECGC or BOD	None	1 day	MO / AO / DH / GH, PSGG
3	5.18. Receive the duly signed / approved Transaction Media and/or Secretary's Certificate / Board Resolution	None	30 minutes	<i>AA</i> , PSGG
3	5.19. Prepare the Notice of Approval (NOA)	None	2 hours	MO / AO, PSGG
	20. Review and approve NOA	None	1 hour	DH / GH, PSGG
	5.21. Send to client thru email an advance copy of NOA	None	30 minutes	<i>MO / AO / AA</i> , PSGG
3	5.22. Transmit to FGSD the NOA for delivery / mailing to the client	None	30 minutes	<i>MO / AO / AA</i> , PSGG



4. Receive the NOA and send conformed NOA to PSGG		Send the NOA	None		<i>AA VI</i> , FGSD
	4.2.	Receive the conformed NOA	None	30 minutes	AA, PSGG
		TOTAL		32 days and 2 hours	

Note:

1. Approval Levels (Based on aggregate facility of client / FI)

	MCGF
MCGC	Up to P1 Billion
ECGC	Above P1 Billion up to P5 Billion
BOD	Above P5 Billion



#### 1. Credit Initiation, Approval and Documentation b. Retail Guarantee (MLE-CGF, SEGF, ECPCG)

The Philippine Guarantee Corporation (PHILGUARANTEE) issues its guarantee in favor of a Participating Financial Institution to cover loans granted to entities that are involved in export, import substitution and projects related to the Government's Investment Priorities Plan such as manufacturing, tourism, agri-modernization, telecommunications, infrastructure, power/energy generation or distribution, and all other infrastructure and development programs.

This procedure defines the activities from marketing of accounts to issuance of Notice of Approval/Denial/Deferment.

	ice/Division:	Priority Sectors Guarantee Group/Priority Sectors Department & SME Department/Marketing and Product Development Division & Business Revenue Division (PSGG/PSD & SMED/MPDD&BRD) Highly Technical			
Ту	pe of Transaction:	Government-to-Business (G			
		Government-to-Government	t (G2G)		
Wh	o May Avail:	Prospective Clients			
_		REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
	Standard Requirem		<b>-</b>		
	Facility applied for	indicating the amount of	To be provided by the FI		
2.	signed by the major	n Sheet (BIS) and Annex A stockholders/key	From – to be provided by PSGG		
	officers/principals		Accomplished Form to be provided by the client/FI		
3.	Government-issued authorized signatorie	•	To be provided by the client/FI		
4.	Company Profile		To be provided by the client/FI		
5.	Corporate papers (e	•	To be provided by the		
		ws, SEC Certificate of	client/FI		
		General Information Sheet	To be survided by the		
6.	Board Resolution/Se	t's Management to secure	To be provided by the client/FI		
		s guarantee and designating	Client/TT		
		zed to file and /or sign any			
	document pertaining	• •			
7.		atements (AFS) for the past	To be provided by the		
		atest Income Tax Return	client/FI		
		S for the current year in			
		is more than six (6) months			
		pplication. The statement			
8.	should be supported Certificate of Complete		To be provided by the		
0.		prization for each bank to	client/FI		



conduct bank checking OR No borrowings, as the case may be	
9. List of closest competitors (at most 4)	To be provided by the client/Fl
<ul> <li>10. Updated List of the following, as certified under oath by the Corporate Secretary:</li> <li>a. Stockholders of the company, as of date of application to include name, nationality, number of shares subscribed and amount paid on subscription.</li> <li>b. Executive Officers and Directors of the company, indicate if full – or part – time with the company</li> </ul>	To be provided by the client/Fl
11. Authority to conduct checking on the Applicant's key officers / stockholders	To be provided by the client/FI
12. Non-Disclosure Agreement, If necessary	Form – to be provided by PSGG To be executed by and between FI and PHILGUARANTEE
13. Data Privacy Consent	Form – To be provided by PSGG Accomplished Form to be provided by client/FI
14. Certificate / Affidavit of No Default	Form – To be provided by PSGG Accomplished Form to be provided by client/FI
15. List of assets offered as security / collateral with complete specification/description, acquisition cost, date of acquisition, net book value, documentary requirements for appraisal/validation	To be provided by the client/FI
<ul> <li>16. Bank approval in principle or commitment to extend loan and the indicative terms &amp; conditions of the loan</li> </ul>	To be provided by the client/FI
17. BSP Approval/authority for PHILGUARANTEE to issue the required guarantee in foreign currency (if applicable)	To be provided by the client/FI
18. Environment Compliance Certificate covering the project (if un-issued, its status and copy of application with the DENR), if applicable	To be provided by the client/FI
B. Additional Requirements: Working Capital	
19. Projected Sales for one (1) year	To be provided by the client/FI
20. List of Buyers and their corresponding address, contact number	To be provided by the client/FI
21. List of Suppliers and their corresponding address, contact number	To be provided by the applicant (PFI/Borrower)



C. Additional Requirements: Project Finance/Terr	m Loan
22. Project Proposal / Business Plan / Information	To be provided by the
Memorandum / Feasibility Study with the	client/FI
following:	Chertori
•	
a. Development Plan	
b. Technician Specification	
c. Architectural and Engineering Plan	
<ul> <li>d. Detailed Cost Estimate of the Project /</li> </ul>	
Canvass of proposed capital expenditures to	
be acquired	
e. Market Data to support the project demand	
and assumptions	
f. Projected balance sheet, income statement	
and cash flow over the repayment period of	
the loan to be guaranteed to be supported	
by schedules, assumptions, break-even	
analysis and sensitivity analysis b.	
23. Status of different projects of the company, if	To be provided by the
applicable	client/FI
Electronic Cooperative Partial Credit Guarantee (	
1. Guarantee Application Form	Form – To be provided by
	PSGG
	Accomplished Form to be
2. Business Information Chest (BIC) and Annay A	provided by client/Fl
2. Business Information Sheet (BIS) and Annex A	Form – To be provided by
to BIS or Bio-Data of the major stockholders /	PSGG
key officers / principals	Accomplished Form to be
	provided by client/FI
<ol><li>Government-issued ID with pictures of</li></ol>	To be provided by the
authorized signatories / major stockholders /	client/Fl
key officers / principals	
<ol><li>Copy of SEC Registration, CDA or NEA</li></ol>	To be provided by the
Certificate of Registration, Articles of	client/FI
Incorporation and By-Laws (For cooperatives)	
including latest SEC-filed GIS	
5. Latest available 3 year Audited Financial	To be provided by the
Reports and Income Tax Returns with stamped	client/FI
received by the BIR	
6. Latest interim financial statements with	To be provided by the
supporting schedules and Notes to FS	client/FI
7. Board Resolution (for partnerships, corporations	To be provided by the
	client/Fl
and Electric Cooperatives)	
a. Approving the Borrowing and detailing the	
terms and conditions of the loan availment	
including the assignment/mortgage of other	
assets and applying/securing guarantee	
from PHILGUARANTEE	



<ul> <li>8. Constituent documents of the client Board Resolution (for Partnerships, Corporations and Electric Cooperatives)         <ul> <li>a. Company Profile</li> <li>b. List of Board of Directors</li> </ul> </li> <li>To be provided by the client/Fl</li> </ul>	.h.a
Electric Cooperatives) a. Company Profile	ne
a. Company Profile	
b. List of Board of Directors	
c. List of Key Officers / Management Profile	
d. Integrated Computerized Planning Model	
(ICPM) Manual/Investment Plan of the client	-
9. Feasibility Study/Business Plan including To be provided by t	he
financial projections (for Term Loan) client/FI	
10. Regulatory approval/Clearances (e.g., NEA To be provided by t	he
Clearance, Environmental Clearance Certificate client/FI	
or ECC)	
11. Certificate of Indebtedness with debt service To be provided by t	he
schedules of all outstanding debts client/FI	
12. Fls indicative terms and conditionsTo be provided by the provided	he
client/FI	
13.Fls Transaction Media (e.g., Offering Sheet, To be provided by t	he
Credit Memorandum) client/FI	
14. Technical Evaluation Report To be provided by t	he
client/FI	
15. Data Privacy Consent To be provided by t client/FI	ine
16.Non-Disclosure Agreement Form – To be provide	ed by
PSGG	
Accomplished Form t	o be
provided by client/	FI
Note: PHILGUARANTEE reserves the right to secure additional documents /	
information from the bank to comply with due diligence and sound credit risk	
management practices.	
Client Steps Agency Action Fees to Processing Pers	on
Client Steps         Agency Action         Fees to be Paid         Processing         Pers	
Client StepsAgency ActionFees to be PaidProcessing TimePers ResponA. Submission of Letter of Intent (LOI) and documentary requirements	nsible
Client StepsAgency ActionFees to be PaidProcessing TimePers ResponA. Submission of Letter of Intent (LOI) and documentary requirements1. Submit LOI1.1. Receive theNoneAdminis	trative
Client StepsAgency ActionFees to be PaidProcessing TimePers ResponA. Submission of Letter of Intent (LOI) and documentary requirements1. Submit LOI and complete1.1. Receive the LOI andNoneAdminis Aide Aide	trative
Client StepsAgency ActionFees to be PaidProcessing TimePers ResponA. Submission of Letter of Intent (LOI) and documentary requirements1. Submit LOI and complete requirements1.1. Receive the LOI and completeNoneAdminis Aide V VI), Fa	trative // (AA cilities
Client StepsAgency ActionFees to be PaidProcessing TimePers ResponA. Submission of Letter of Intent (LOI) and documentary requirements1. Submit LOI and complete requirements1.1. Receive the LOI and 	<i>trative</i> // (AA cilities eneral
Client StepsAgency ActionFees to be PaidProcessing TimePers ResponA. Submission of Letter of Intent (LOI) and documentary requirements1. Submit LOI and complete1.1. Receive the LOI and completeNoneAdminis Aide V VI), Fa and Gocumentary 	trative // (AA cilities eneral ices
Client StepsAgency ActionFees to be PaidProcessing TimePers ResponA. Submission of Letter of Intent (LOI) and documentary requirements1. Submit LOI and complete requirements1.1. Receive the LOI and complete to the receiving counterNoneAdminis Adminis Aide V 	trative // (AA cilities eneral ices tment
Client StepsAgency ActionFees to be PaidProcessing TimePers ResponA. Submission of Letter of Intent (LOI) and documentary requirements1.1. Receive the LOI and completeNoneAdminis Aide N1. Submit LOI and complete requirements to the receiving counter1.1. Receive the LOI and complete requirements; transmit to 	trative // (AA cilities eneral ices tment
Client StepsAgency ActionFees to be PaidProcessing TimePers ResponA. Submission of Letter of Intent (LOI) and documentary requirements1. Submit LOI and complete1.1. Receive the LOI and completeNoneAdminis Aide V1. Submit LOI requirements1.1. Receive the LOI and documentary requirementsNoneAdminis Complete1. Submit LOI requirements1.1. Receive the LOI and documentary 	<i>trative</i> // (AA cilities eneral ices tment SD)
Client StepsAgency ActionFees to be PaidProcessing TimePers ResponA. Submission of Letter of Intent (LOI) and documentary requirements1. Submit LOI and complete requirements1.1. Receive the LOI and complete documentary receiving counter1.1. Receive the documentary requirements; to the PSGGNoneAdminis Adminis Adminis Aide V VI), Fa 	trative // (AA cilities eneral ices tment SD) eting (MO) /
Client StepsAgency ActionFees to be PaidProcessing TimePers RespondA. Submission of Letter of Intent (LOI) and documentary requirements1.1. Receive the LOI and complete requirementsNoneAdminis Adminis Aide V VI), Fa and G Serv Depard (FG1. Submit LOI and complete requirements to the counter1.1. Receive the LOI and documentary requirements; transmit to PSGGNoneAdminis Adminis Adminis 	trative // (AA cilities eneral ices tment SD) eting (MO) / unt
Client StepsAgency ActionFees to be PaidProcessing TimePers ResponA. Submission of Letter of Intent (LOI) and documentary requirements1.1. Receive the LOI and complete requirementsNoneAdminis Adminis Aide V VI), Fa and Go Serv1. Submit LOI and complete requirements to the counter1.1. Receive the LOI and documentary requirements; transmit to PSGGNoneAdminis Adminis Adminis Adminis Adminis Aide V VI), Fa and Go 	trative // (AA cilities eneral ices tment SD) eting (MO) / unt (AO),
Client StepsAgency ActionFees to be PaidProcessing TimePers ResponA. Submission of Letter of Intent (LOI) and documentary requirements1.1. Receive the LOI and complete requirements to the receiving counter1.1. Receive the LOI and complete documentary requirements; transmit to PSGGNoneAdminis Adminis Aide V VI), Fa and G Serv Depar (FG1.2. Receive the Letter of Intent (LOI)None1 hourMarket Officer ( Acco Officer ( Acco Officer (	trative // (AA cilities eneral ices tment SD) eting (MO) / unt (AO),
Client StepsAgency ActionFees to be PaidProcessing TimePers ResponA. Submission of Letter of Intent (LOI) and documentary requirements1.1. Receive the LOI and completeNoneAdminis Adminis Aide None1. Submit LOI and complete requirements to the counter1.1. Receive the LOI and documentary requirements; transmit to PSGGNoneAdminis Adminis Aide None1.2. Receive the Letter of Intent (LOI) andNone1 hourMarket Officer Acco Officer Depar	trative // (AA cilities eneral ices tment SD) eting (MO) / unt (AO),
Client StepsAgency ActionFees to be PaidProcessing TimePers RespondA. Submission of Letter of Intent (LOI) and documentary requirements1.1. Receive the LOI andNoneAdminis Adminis Aide None1. Submit LOI and complete requirements to the counter1.1. Receive the LOI and complete documentary requirements; transmit to PSGGNoneAdminis Adminis Adminis Aide None1. Submit LOI and complete requirements to the receiving counter1.1. Receive the documentary requirements; transmit to PSGGNoneAdminis Adminis Aide None1.2. Receive the 	trative // (AA cilities eneral ices tment SD) eting (MO) / unt (AO),
Client StepsAgency ActionFees to be PaidProcessing TimePers ResponA. Submission of Letter of Intent (LOI) and documentary requirements1.1.Receive the LOI and complete requirementsNoneAdminis Adminis Aide N1. Submit LOI and complete requirements to the counter1.1.Receive the LOI and complete documentary requirements; transmit to PSGGNoneAdminis Adminis Aide N1.2.Receive the Letter of Intent (LOI) and documentary requirements;None1 hourMarket Officer ( Acco Officer PSG	trative // (AA cilities eneral ices tment SD) eting (MO) / unt (AO),



	Office of the Group Head			
1.3.		None	1 hour	Group Head (GH), PSGG
1.4.		None	1 hour	Department Head (DH), PSGG
1.5.	Review the completeness of the submitted documents against documentary requirements	None	1 day	<i>MO / AO</i> , PSGG
1.6.	Acknowledge the LOI and submitted documents Note: If documents are incomplete, include in the Acknowledgm ent Letter request for the submission of lacking documents	None	2 hours	MO / AO, PSGG
1.7.	Review and approve the Acknowledge ment Letter	None	1 hour	<i>DH</i> , PSGG



-	<u> </u>		<b>•</b> • • •			
2.	Receive acknowledge ment letter and prepare additional	2.1.	Send to client thru email an advance copy of the acknowledge	None	30 minutes	Account Assistant (AA), PSGG
	documents, if		ment letter			
	requested	2.2.	Transmit to FGSD the	None		AA, PSGG
			acknowledge ment letter for			
			delivery /			
			mailing to the			
			prospective			
			client			
В.	Pre-evaluation	/ Due				
		2.3.	Request	None	1 day	MO / AO,
		2.3.	Request Credit and Appraisal Management Department for the ff.: • Credit Investigation • Credit Analysis (for existing companies) • Credit Scoring (as applicable) • Appraisal (as applicable) • Cost validation (as	None	Tuay	PSGG
		2.4.	applicable) Review and	None	1 hour	DH, PSGG
		Z.4.	approve the CIRF/CARF	NUTE	i noui	<i>н</i> , г 388
		2.5.	Transmit the approved CIRF / CARF to the Credit and Appraisal Management Department (CAMD)	None	30 minutes	AA, PSGG
		2.6.	Coordinate the meeting /	None	1 hour	MO / AO, PSGG



		site visit with the FI			
	2.7.	Prepare travel documents	None	2 hours	AA, PSGG
3. Meet with PSGG	3.1.	Conduct meeting / site visit with the FI	None	1 day	MO / AO / DH / GH, PSGG
	3.2.	Prepare the Call Report	None	2 days	MO / AO, PSGG
	3.3.	Review the Call Report	None	1 day	<i>DH</i> , PSGG
	3.4.	Gather relevant information prospective client / industry Receive and review CAMD's reports Discuss with the Department Head of any detected area of concern Confer with the Fl/ prospective client of the initial findings/ results of the data/report/ information gathered if further actions/ submissions are required to address any detected area of concern	None	5 days	MO / AO / DH, PSGG



C. Evaluation and pre	Based on the information gathered, benchmark against the required eligibility criteria paration of Tran	saction Mec	lia	
3.5.	If prospective client is eligible, prepare the Transaction Media	None	10 days	MO / AO, PSGG
3.6.	Review the Transaction Media Confer with the MO / AO to discuss concerns, if any	None	3 days	<i>DH / GH</i> , PSGG
3.7.	Revise the Transaction Media to incorporate the inputs, if any	None	2 days	MO / AO, PSGG
3.8.	Review and endorse for approval the Transaction Media	None	2 days	<i>DH</i> , PSGG
3.9.	Submit the Transaction Media and supporting documents, if any, to the Management Credit Guarantee Committee (MCGC) Secretariat	None	1 hour	MO / AO, PSGG
D. Presentation and A	pproval of Iran	saction Med	lia	



3.10. Prepare the presentation materials	None	4 hours	MO / AO, PSGG
3.11. Review and approve the presentation materials	None	1 hour	<i>DH</i> , PSGG
3.12. Incorporate inputs, if any	None	1 hour	<i>MO / AO</i> , PSGG
3.13. Present the prospective client to MCGC for approval / endorsement* In case the facility/loan amount is beyond the authority of MCGC, the MCGC endorses the account either to the Executive Credit Guarantee Committee (ECGC) or Board of Directors (BOD) for approval	None	4 hours	MO / AO / DH, PSGG
3.14. Revise the Transaction Media to incorporate comments of MCGC, if any	None	4 hours	MO / AO, PSGG
3.15. If endorsed to the higher level, notify the Office of the Corporate Secretary (CorSec) to include the	None	30 minutes	MO / AO, PSGG



	3.16.	account in the agenda and forward copy of CGAM for distribution Submit to the CorSec the presentation Materials	None	30 minutes	<i>MO / AO</i> , PSGG
	3.17.	Present account to ECGC or BOD	None	1 day	MO / AO / DH / GH, PSGG
	3.18.	Prepare the Notice of Approval (NOA) and Statement of Account (SOA) for processing fee	None	2 hours	MO / AO, PSGG
	3.19.	Review and approve NOA	None	1 hour	<i>DH / GH</i> , PSGG
4. Receive the NOA and send the conformed NOA to PSGG	4.1.	Send to client thru email an advance copy of NOA	None	30 minutes	<i>MO / AO / AA</i> , PSGG
	4.2.	Transmit to FGSD the NOA for delivery / mailing to the client	None	30 minutes	<i>MO / AO / AA</i> , PSGG
	4.3.	Send the NOA	None		<i>AA VI</i> , FGSD
	4.4.	Receive the conformed NOA	None	30 minutes	AA, PSGG
		TOTAL		33 days 6 hours and 30 minutes	



## 2. Target Marketing

This includes the activities from account prospecting up to determination of the client's eligibility.

Office/Division:	-	Priority Sectors Guarantee Group (PSGG) a. Priority Sectors Department			
	b. SME De				
			nt Department		
Classification:	Highly Technic				
Type of Transaction		•	,		
Who May Avail	Government-to		it (G2G)		
Who May Avail:	Prospective CI		WHERE T	O SECURE	
1. DPCR/IPCR			To be provide		
			PSD & SME		
2. Database of Pro	ospective Clients		To be provide PSD & SME		
3. Marketing Kit			To be provide PSD & SME		
4. Prospective Clie Project Descript	ent's Company Profile ion	and	To be provide Applicant (P	d by the FI /Borrower)	
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person	
•	5	be Paid	Time	Responsible	
Market Approach	0.1 Prepare	None	2 hours	Marketing	
	marketing letter to prospective client			Officer (MO) / Account Officer (AO), PSGG	
	0.2 Review and approve the marketing letter	None	1 hour	Department Head, PSGG	
<ol> <li>Receive the marketing letter through email</li> </ol>	1.1 Send to client thru email an advance copy of the marketing letter	None	30 minutes	MO / AO / Account Assistant (AA), PSGG	
	1.2 Transmit to Facilities and General Services Department (FGSD) the marketing letter for delivery / mailing to prospective client	None	30 minutes	<i>MO / AO / AA</i> , PSGG	



2. Receive t marketing letter		Send the marketing letter to prospective client	None	1 day	<i>Administrative Aide VI,</i> FGSD
	2.2	Attend to follow-through activities	None	1 hour	MO / AO, PSGG
	2.3	Coordinate and set the meeting with prospective client (date, time and venue) for PHILGUARAN TEE program presentation	None	1 hour	MO / AO, PSGG
	2.4	Prepare applicable materials for the meeting with prospective client such as but not limited to marketing kit, camera, recorder, certificate of appearance, request for use of vehicle, official business slip, etc.	None	1 hour	<i>AA</i> , PSGG
3. Meet with PSGG	3.1	Meet with the prospective client to determine their requirements and key contact person. Present.	None	4 hours	MO / AO / Department Head / Group Head, PSGG
	3.2	Prepare a call report	None	2 days	MO/AO, PSGG
	3.3	Prepare a marketing plan (projected	None	2 days	MO / AO, PSGG



volume, income and expenses)			
TOTAL	None	6 days and 3 hours	



# SPECIAL ASSET MANAGEMENT & RECOVERY GROUP External Service



# ASSET SALES AND DISPOSITION DEPARTMENT



## 1. How to Participate in the Bidding of Non-Retail/Bulk Assets

This procedure defines, for purposes of transparency, the Philippine Guarantee Corporation conducts public bidding for the disposition of its acquired assets for non-retail/bulk.

Acceptance of bid proposal/s shall commence upon publication of the Invitation to Bid/ Notice of Sale

Evaluation of Bid proposal/s shall commence on the next working day of the opening of bid.

Office/Division:	Special Asset Manageme	nt & Recov	ery Group/As	set Sales and	
	Disposition Department/ (	SAMRG/AS	SDD)		
Classification:	Highly Technical				
Type of	Government-to-Client (G2	2C)			
Transaction:					
Who may avail:	General Public. Any natur	al or juridic	al person doir	ng business	
	under the laws of the Rep	ublic, a joir	nt venture, cor	porations,	
	consortium of companies	and partne	rships;		
CHECK	LIST OF REQUIREMENTS	S	WHERE T	O SECURE	
A. Standard Req	uirements				
1. General Inform	nation Sheet / Terms of Re	ferences	To be provid		
(TOR)			Asset Sales		
	zing PHILGUARANTEE's a		Department	•	
	to verify any and all docur	nents	purchase of	Bid	
submitted by t			Documents		
3. Secretary's Ce					
B. Additional Re	•		To be provid	lad by the	
original copy or ce	eturn for the last three (3) ye	ears (1	To be provided by the participating bidder/s		
	ial Statements (FS) for the	last throo	To be provided by the		
	al copy or certified true cop		participating bidder/s		
	testimonial letters from the		participating	biddei/b	
. ,	ve satisfactory dealings wit		To be provided by the		
	sitor and/or borrower (1 orig				
· · ·	le (1 original copy)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	To be provided by the		
			participating	bidder/s	
	quirements; If Brokered S				
	etter from PHILGUARANTE	ΞE	To be provid	led by the	
Accredited Broke			Broker.		
D. Other Require	ements; For Bidder/s				
1. Other docume	ents needed/required in the	To be provid	led by the		
evaluation of t	the bid proposal participating bidder/s				
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processin g Time	Person Responsibl e	



1. Inform ASDD office for the Purchase.	<ul> <li>1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment form then submit the form to Financial Accounting Department (FAD) and Information Technology Department (ITD).</li> <li>Note: ASDD process stops until confirmation of enrollment to FIS by FAD &amp; ITD.</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	Asset Management Officer (AMO), ASDD
	1.2. Upon confirmation of enrollment to the FIS from FAD & ITD, the AMO will issue PAO to the bidders or duly authorized representative	Php 5,000.00	5 minutes	Asset Management Officer (AMO), ASDD
	1.3. Signed PAO. Note: AMO will then submit to client the approved PAO. The bidder will Pay the amount indicated in the PAO (Cash or Manager's Check) to the cashier, Cash Management Department (CMD) for issuance of Official Receipt (OR) ASDD process stop until payment has been made		5 minutes	Department Head, ASDD
2. Bidder/s or duly authorized	2.1 The AMO will secure a copy of proof of payment.	None	5 minutes	AMO,



representative				ASDD or duly
will submit				authorized
proof of				representative
payment to				
the AMO.				
	2.2. Issue Bid	None	5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
		None	5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
	Documents			
	Note: The participating			
	bidder/s must			
	observe the			
	deadline for the			
	submission of bid			
	proposal.			
	The participating			
	bidder has the			
	option to attend			
	the scheduled Pre-			
	Bid Conference			
		Php	25	
	SUB-TOTAL	5,000.00	minutes	
		3,000.00	minutes	
B SUBMISS	ION OF BID PROPOSAL /S	3		
	ION OF BID PROPOSAL/S		5 minutes	AMO ASDD
1. Inform the	1.1. Prepare and fill-up	S None	5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
1. Inform the AMO to	1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment then		5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
1. Inform the AMO to submit bid	1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment then submit the form to		5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
1. Inform the AMO to	1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment then submit the form to the Financial		5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
1. Inform the AMO to submit bid	1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment then submit the form to the Financial Accounting		5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
1. Inform the AMO to submit bid	1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment then submit the form to the Financial Accounting Department (FAD)		5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
1. Inform the AMO to submit bid	1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment then submit the form to the Financial Accounting Department (FAD) and Information		5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
1. Inform the AMO to submit bid	1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment then submit the form to the Financial Accounting Department (FAD)		5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
1. Inform the AMO to submit bid	1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment then submit the form to the Financial Accounting Department (FAD) and Information		5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
1. Inform the AMO to submit bid	1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment then submit the form to the Financial Accounting Department (FAD) and Information Technology		5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
1. Inform the AMO to submit bid	1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment then submit the form to the Financial Accounting Department (FAD) and Information Technology		5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
1. Inform the AMO to submit bid	1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment then submit the form to the Financial Accounting Department (FAD) and Information Technology Department (ITD).		5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
1. Inform the AMO to submit bid	<ul> <li>1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment then submit the form to the Financial Accounting Department (FAD) and Information Technology Department (ITD).</li> <li>Note: ASDD</li> </ul>		5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
1. Inform the AMO to submit bid	<ul> <li>1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment then submit the form to the Financial Accounting Department (FAD) and Information Technology Department (ITD).</li> <li>Note: ASDD process stop until confirmation of</li> </ul>		5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
1. Inform the AMO to submit bid	<ul> <li>1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment then submit the form to the Financial Accounting Department (FAD) and Information Technology Department (ITD).</li> <li>Note: ASDD process stop until confirmation of enrollment to FIS by</li> </ul>		5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
1. Inform the AMO to submit bid	<ul> <li>1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment then submit the form to the Financial Accounting Department (FAD) and Information Technology Department (ITD).</li> <li>Note: ASDD process stop until confirmation of enrollment to FIS by the FAD &amp; ITD</li> </ul>			
1. Inform the AMO to submit bid	<ul> <li>1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment then submit the form to the Financial Accounting Department (FAD) and Information Technology Department (ITD).</li> <li>Note: ASDD process stop until confirmation of enrollment to FIS by the FAD &amp; ITD</li> <li>1.2. Upon confirmation</li> </ul>		5 minutes 5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
1. Inform the AMO to submit bid	<ul> <li>1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment then submit the form to the Financial Accounting Department (FAD) and Information Technology Department (ITD).</li> <li>Note: ASDD process stop until confirmation of enrollment to FIS by the FAD &amp; ITD</li> <li>1.2. Upon confirmation of enrolment to the</li> </ul>			
1. Inform the AMO to submit bid	<ul> <li>1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment then submit the form to the Financial Accounting Department (FAD) and Information Technology Department (ITD).</li> <li>Note: ASDD process stop until confirmation of enrollment to FIS by the FAD &amp; ITD</li> <li>1.2. Upon confirmation of enrolment to the FIS from FAD &amp;</li> </ul>			
1. Inform the AMO to submit bid	<ul> <li>1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment then submit the form to the Financial Accounting Department (FAD) and Information Technology Department (ITD).</li> <li>Note: ASDD process stop until confirmation of enrollment to FIS by the FAD &amp; ITD</li> <li>1.2. Upon confirmation of enrolment to the FIS from FAD &amp; ITD, the AMO will</li> </ul>			
1. Inform the AMO to submit bid	<ul> <li>1.1. Prepare and fill-up FIS enrollment then submit the form to the Financial Accounting Department (FAD) and Information Technology Department (ITD).</li> <li>Note: ASDD process stop until confirmation of enrollment to FIS by the FAD &amp; ITD</li> <li>1.2. Upon confirmation of enrolment to the FIS from FAD &amp;</li> </ul>			



<b></b>	• · · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			[]
	authorized			
	representative			
	indicating the 10%			
	Bid Security from			
	Bid Price			
	1.3. Signed PAO	None	5 minutes	Department
				Head,
	Note: AMO will			ASDD or
	then submit to			authorized
	client the approved			signatory
	ΡΑΟ			
	The bidder will Pay			
	the amount			
	indicated in the			
	PAO (Cash or			
	Manager's Check)			
	to the cashier,			
	Cash Management			
	Department (CMD)			
	for issuance of			
	Official Receipt			
	(OR) ASDD			
	process stop until			
	payment has been			
	made			
2. Bidder/s or	2.1. The AMO will	None	5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
duly		NONE	5 minutes	ANIO, AODD
authorized	secure a copy of the			
representativ	proof of payment.			
e will submit				
issued OR				
as proof of				
payment to				
the AMO.		NL		
3. Submit all	3.1. Opening of bid	None		AMO, ASDD
required bid	proposals/offers			
documents in	one week after the			
a sealed	deadline of			
envelope	submission of			
and drop it at	purchased of bid			
the bid box.	proposal.			
Note: The	Note: Bidder has			
participatin	the option to			



g bidder/s	attend the			
must	Opening of the			
	Bid/s			
observe the	BIQ/S			
deadline of				
submission.				
	TOTAL ITEM FOR B	Amount	20	
		indicate	minutes	
		d in		
		PAO		
C. OPENING FO	R BID			
	1.1. ASDD designated	None	None	ASDD
	officer and staff will			Staff from
	act as presiding			other
	officer and			department
				COA
	secretariat.			representativ
				e
	Otherwise as			
	witnesses			
	1.2. Open one at a time	None		ASDD
	the sealed			
	envelope/s and			
	announce the			
	documents			
	contained/found			
	inside the			
	envelope.			
	After checking the			
	completeness of			
	the requirement,			
	_			
	the bid/offer price			
	shall be			
	announced.			
	1.3. Review the	None		Staff from
	checklist of			other
	requirements and			department
	sign each and			COA
	every page of the			representativ
	document			е
	submitted by the			
	bidder/s			
	1.4. Record the bid	None	None	AMO, ASDD
	details			
	UEIdiis			



Processes 1.2 to	o 1.4 will continue until the	e last seale	ed envelope	is opened.
	1.5. Upon verification			AMO, ASDD Witnesses
	of completeness of			from other
	data, sign the			department
	abstract of bids			-
	1.6. Receive the	None	1 day	AMO, ASDD
	lacking document/s from			
	participating bidder			
	with lacking documents.			
	documents.			
	Note: Usually deadline			
	is the day after			
	opening the bid			
	SUB-TOTAL		1 day	
D. EVALUATION	OF BID PROPOSAL			
	1.1. Monitor the routing	None		Administrative
	of the abstract of			Assistant
	bid			(AA), ASDD
	1.2. Review then sign	None	1 day	AMO V,
	the abstract of bid			ASDD
	1.3. Review and	None	1 day	Department
	recommend by			<i>Head,</i> ASDD
	signing the			ASDD
	abstract of bid			
	1.4. Review then	None	1 day	Group Head,
	approve by signing			SAMRG
	the abstract of bid	Nlaws	4	
	1.5. Request clearance	None	1 day	AMO, ASDD
	from the RMD if the bidder has			
	existing account or			
	not, if with existing			
	account, its status			
	and its impact in			
	terms of capacity			
	to pay for the new			
	account being			
	applied for.			
	Note: Process stops			
	until the issuance			
			[	



of the clearance from the RMD			
1.6. Validation of submitted documents as provided in the no. 5 of the standard requirements ("Letter Authorizing PHILGUARANTEE ")			AMO, ASDD
1.7. Collate and review all documentary requirements	None	1 day	AMO, ASDD
1.8. Evaluate the bid proposal of the bidder/s and sign the evaluation sheet (regardless of the result if pass or fail)	None	3 days	AMO, ASDD
1.9. Review and sign the evaluation sheet	None	3 days	AMO V, ASDD
1.10. Review and sign the evaluation sheet	None	3 days	Department Head, ASDD
1.11. Review and recommend by signing the evaluation sheet	None	3 days	Group Head, SAMRG
1.12. Review and approve the evaluation sheet	None	3 days	<i>Group Head,</i> SAMRG
1.13. Prepare memorandum letter to the approving authority	None	1 day (depending on the scheduled meeting of ADC or	AMO, ASDD
a. Asset Disposal Committee – for		Board)	



	above Php 10 mn			
	to Php 20 mn			
	b. PHILGUARANTEE			
	Board – for			
	above Php 20 mn			
	ASDD Process stops			
	and continue			
	upon receipt of			
	recommendation			
	(approval or			
	disapproval) of			
	the approving			
	authority			
	1.13. AMO will request	None	1 day	AMO, ASDD
	proof of			
	approval/disapprov			
	al to the approving			
	authority			
	Total for Item D		22 days	
			A	
· /	) will commence upon is:	suance of <i>I</i>	Approval/Dis	sapproval of
NOTE: NOA/NOE	<b>) will commence upon is:</b> 1.1. Upon receipt of	suance of A	Approval/Dis 4 hours	approval of AMO, ASDD
NOTE: NOA/NOE		1		
NOTE: NOA/NOE	1.1. Upon receipt of	1		
NOTE: NOA/NOE	1.1. Upon receipt of approval/disapprov	1		
NOTE: NOA/NOE	<ul> <li>1.1. Upon receipt of approval/disapprov al of sale, AMO will prepare NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.2. Review and initial</li> </ul>	1		AMO, ASDD AMO V,
NOTE: NOA/NOE	<ul> <li>1.1. Upon receipt of approval/disapprov al of sale, AMO will prepare NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.2. Review and initial the NOA/NOD</li> </ul>	None None	4 hours 4 hours	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD
NOTE: NOA/NOE	<ul> <li>1.1. Upon receipt of approval/disapprov al of sale, AMO will prepare NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.2. Review and initial</li> </ul>	None	4 hours	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Department Head,
NOTE: NOA/NOE	<ul> <li>1.1. Upon receipt of approval/disapprov al of sale, AMO will prepare NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.2. Review and initial the NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.3. Review and sign the NOA/NOD</li> </ul>	None None None	4 hours 4 hours 4 hours	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Department Head, ASDD
NOTE: NOA/NOE	<ul> <li>1.1. Upon receipt of approval/disapprov al of sale, AMO will prepare NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.2. Review and initial the NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.3. Review and sign the NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.4. Issue the</li> </ul>	None None	4 hours 4 hours	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Department Head,
NOTE: NOA/NOE	<ul> <li>1.1. Upon receipt of approval/disapprov al of sale, AMO will prepare NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.2. Review and initial the NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.3. Review and sign the NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.4. Issue the NOA/NOD thru</li> </ul>	None None None	4 hours 4 hours 4 hours	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Department Head, ASDD
NOTE: NOA/NOE	<ul> <li>1.1. Upon receipt of approval/disapprov al of sale, AMO will prepare NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.2. Review and initial the NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.3. Review and sign the NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.4. Issue the</li> </ul>	None None None	4 hours 4 hours 4 hours	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Department Head, ASDD
NOTE: NOA/NOE	<ul> <li>1.1. Upon receipt of approval/disapprov al of sale, AMO will prepare NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.2. Review and initial the NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.3. Review and sign the NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.4. Issue the NOA/NOD thru</li> </ul>	None None None	4 hours 4 hours 4 hours	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Department Head, ASDD
NOTE: NOA/NOE	<ul> <li>1.1. Upon receipt of approval/disapprov al of sale, AMO will prepare NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.2. Review and initial the NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.3. Review and sign the NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.4. Issue the NOA/NOD thru LBC,</li> </ul>	None None None	4 hours 4 hours 4 hours	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Department Head, ASDD
NOTE: NOA/NOE	1.1. Upon receipt of approval/disapprov al of sale, AMO will prepare NOA/NOD 1.2. Review and initial the NOA/NOD 1.3. Review and sign the NOA/NOD 1.4. Issue the NOA/NOD thru LBC, <b>Note: There are</b>	None None None	4 hours 4 hours 4 hours	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Department Head, ASDD
NOTE: NOA/NOE	1.1. Upon receipt of approval/disapprov al of sale, AMO will prepare NOA/NOD 1.2. Review and initial the NOA/NOD 1.3. Review and sign the NOA/NOD 1.4. Issue the NOA/NOD thru LBC, Note: There are instances the	None None None	4 hours 4 hours 4 hours	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Department Head, ASDD
NOTE: NOA/NOE	<ul> <li>1.1. Upon receipt of approval/disapprov al of sale, AMO will prepare NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.2. Review and initial the NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.3. Review and sign the NOA/NOD</li> <li>1.4. Issue the NOA/NOD thru LBC,</li> <li>Note: There are instances the AMO will email or</li> </ul>	None None None	4 hours 4 hours 4 hours	AMO, ASDD AMO V, ASDD Department Head, ASDD



information to		
bidder		
1.5. Proceed to Sales		AMO, ASDD
Documentation:		
- Cash Transaction		
- Installment,		
Takeout of Rent to		
Own		
	2 days	
Total for Item E	and 4	
	hours	
	25 days 4	
Total for Item A to E	hours and	
Total for item A to E	45	
	minutes	

#### Note:

- 1. Timetable for the above stated activities is applicable for one transaction/property only per account officer.
- 2. All stages of the above process start upon complete submission of documentary requirements from concern department and/or responsible person



### 2. How to Participate in the Bidding of Retail Assets

This procedure defines, for purposes of transparency, the Philippine Guarantee Corporation's conduct of "public bidding" for the disposition of its acquired assets to recover corporate exposure.

Submission of bid proposals/offers shall commence upon publication of the Invitation to Bid / Notice of Sale until the specified "cut-off" time within which to accept bid proposals/offers.

Evaluation of Bid proposals/offers shall commence on the next working day of the opening of bid.

Office/Division:	Special As	set Management & Recovery	
	Group/Ass		
	Department/F (SAMRG/ASDD)		
Classification:	Highly Tec	hnical	
Type of Transaction:	Governme	nt-to-Clients (G2C)	
Who may avail:	General Pu	ublic (Any natural or juridical	
	person doi	ng business under the laws of	
	the Repub	lic, a joint venture,	
	corporatior	ns, consortium of companies	
	and partne	rship.);	
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENT	ſS	WHERE TO SECURE	
A. Standard Requirements			
1. Buyers Information Sheet (BIS)		To be provided by the Asset	
<ul> <li>For Corporation – BIS for Corpo</li> <li>For Individual – BIS for Individu</li> </ul>		Sales and Disposition Department or	
	ai	downloadable at	
		PHILGUARANTEE website	
2. Offer to Purchase Form (OPF)		To be provided by the Asset	
For Direct Buyer – OPF for direct		Sales and Disposition	
<ul> <li>For Brokered – OPF for brokere</li> </ul>	d	Department or	
		downloadable at	
		PHILGUARANTEE website	
3. Tax Identification Number		To be provided by the	
		participating party/ies.	
4. Official Receipt (OR) – minimum 10% B	id Security	To be provided by the Cash	
from the Bid Price		Management Department	
B. Additional Requirements; if Corporation	tion		
1. Articles of Incorporation (photocopy)		To be provided by the	
		participating party/ies.	
2. Business Permit (photocopy)		To be provided by the	
		participating party/ies	
3. Latest Income Tax Return duly received	l by BIR	To be provided by the	
(photocopy)		participating party/ies	





	FAD & ITD, the AMO will prepare PAO indicating the 10% Bid Security of the Bid Price. 1.3. Signed PAO Note: AMO will then submit to client the approved PAO. The Bidder will pay the amount indicated in the PAO (Cash or Manager's Check) to the cashier, Cash Management Department (CMD) for issuance of Official	None	5 minutes	Department Head, ASDD or authorized signatory – AMO Bidder
2. Bidder/s or duly authorized representatives will submit proof of payment to the AMO.	<i>Receipt.</i> 2.1. The AMO will secure a copy of the proof of payment.	None	5 minutes	- AMO, ASDD
3. Submit all required bid documents in a sealed envelope and drop it at the bid box. <i>Note: The</i> <i>participating</i> <i>bidder/s or</i> <i>duly</i> <i>authorized</i>	<ul> <li>3.1. Opening of bid proposals/offer s is undertaken 1 hour after the closing/deadlin e of the acceptance/su bmission of the proposals/offer s.</li> <li>Note: Bidder has the option to</li> </ul>	None		



B. OPENING OF BID     None     ASDD       I.1. ASDD     Officer and staff     Will act as     COA       presiding officer     and secretariat     Bidder/s or     authoriz       Others as     represent     (discussii)     attend       Witnesses     1.2. Open one at a     None     ASDD       time the sealed     envelope/s and     announce the     documents       contained/foun     dinside the     sealed     envelope.       After checking     the     completeness     of the       requirements,     the bid/offer     price shall be     announced       1.3. Review the     None     Staff from of       departments     and sign each     and sign each     and sign each       and sign each     and every     price shall be     and sign each       and sign each     and sign each     submitted by     the bid/offer	representative must observe the deadline of submission.	attend the Opening of BID/s			
1.1. ASDD       None       ASDD         designated       officer and staff       Staff from G         officer and staff       cOA       represent         and secretariat       Bidder/s or       authoriz         Others as       represent       item constraint         Witnesses       None       ASDD         1.2. Open one at a time the sealed envelope/s and announce the documents contained/foun d inside the sealed envelope.       None       ASDD         After checking the completeness of the requirements, the bid/offer price shall be announced       Staff from Coperation departments and sign each and sup each and sign each and every page of the documents submitted by the bidder/s       None       Staff from Coperation departments and sign each and s				20 minutes	
designated officer and staff will act as presiding officer and secretariat       Staff from 0 departm COA         Others as witnesses       represent Bidder/s or authoriz         Others as witnesses       none         1.2. Open one at a time the sealed envelope/s and announce the documents contained/foun d inside the sealed envelope.       None         After checking the completeness of the requirements, the bid/offer price shall be announced       None         1.3. Review the checklist of requirements and sign each and every       None         Staff from 0 departm       Staff from 0 departments contained/foun d inside the sealed         Staff from 0 departments       Staff from 0 departments         Other checking the completeness of the requirements       Staff from 0 departments         COA       Staff from 0 departments         Staff from 0 departments       COA         and every       page of the documents         and every       page of the documents         submitted by the bidder/s       He bidder/s	B. OPENING OF BI	D			
1.2. Open one at a time the sealed envelope/s and announce the documents contained/foun d inside the sealed envelope.       ASDD         After checking the completeness of the requirements, the bid/offer price shall be announced       Staff from of departments COA representation and sign each and sign each and every page of the documents submitted by the bidder/s       Staff from of departments representation and sign each and every the bidder/s		designated officer and staff will act as presiding officer and secretariat Others as	None		representative Bidder/s or dul authorized representative (discussion to
1.3. Review the checklist of requirements and sign each and every page of the documents submitted by the bidder/sNoneStaff from of departments COA representa		time the sealed envelope/s and announce the documents contained/foun d inside the sealed envelope. After checking the completeness of the requirements, the bid/offer price shall be	None		ASDD
		1.3. Review the checklist of requirements and sign each and every page of the documents submitted by	None		Staff from other department COA representative
Processes of 1.2 to 1.4 under of Opening of Bid will continue until the last		1.4. Record the bid details	None		AMO, ASDD



	Jpon			AMO, ASDD
	verification of			Witnesses (from
	the			other department)
	completeness			
	of data, sign			
	the abstract of			
	bids			
C. EVALUATION OF BI				
		Niene	Γ	
	Monitor the	None		AMO, ASDD
	outing of the			
	abstract of bid.			
1.2. F	Review then	None	1 day	AMO V, ASDD
S	sign the			
	abstract of bid			
	Review then	None	1 day	Department
	ecommend		. aay	Head,
	igning the			ASDD
	bstract of bid			
	Review then	None		Group Head,
		none	1 day	SAMRG
	pproved by			SAIVING
	igning the			
	bstract of bid			
1.5. F	Request	None	4 hours	AMO, ASDD
c	learance from			
ti	ne RMD if the			
b	idder has			
	xisting			
	ccount or not,			
	with existing			
	iccount, its			
	tatus and its			
	npact in terms			
	f capacity to			
	ay for the new			
	ccount being			
a	pplied for.			
Not	e:			
a.	Process			
	stops until			
	the issuance			
	of the			
	clearance			
	from the			
	RMD			
L	Process			
b.				
	continues			
	upon receipt			
	of the			
	clearance			



1.6. Collate and review all documentary requirements.	None	1 day	AMO, ASDD
1.7. Evaluate the bid proposal of the bidder/s and sign the evaluation sheet (regardless of the result if pass or fail)	None	3 days	AMO, ASDD
1.8. Monitor the evaluation sheet	None		AMO, ASDD
1.9. Review and sign the evaluation sheet	None	3 days	AMO V, ASDD
1.10. Review and recommend by signing the evaluation sheet	None	2 days	Department Head, ASDD
1.11. Review and recommend by signing the evaluation sheet	None	2 days	Group Head, SAMRG
1.12. Review and approved by signing the evaluation sheet	None	2 days	Approving Authority
1.13. Upon receipt of the approval, prepare NOA/NOD	None	4 hours	AMO, ASDD
1.14. Monitor the NOA/NOD	None		AMO, ASDD
1.15. Review and initial the NOA/NOD	None	4 hours	AMO V, ASDD
1.15. Review and sign the NOA/NOD	None	4 hours	Department Head, ASDD



Note: NOD is up to Department Head only proceed to issuance of NOA/NOD 1.16. Review and sign the NOA	None	4 hours	<i>Group Head,</i> SAMRG
1.17. Issue the NOA/NOD thru LBC or email or telephone call in advance	None	1 day	AMO, ASDD
SUB-TOTAL		19 days and 30 minutes	
<ul> <li>1.1. Prepare Sales <ul> <li>Documentation:</li> <li>Cash</li> <li>Transaction</li> <li>Installment,</li> <li>Takeout or</li> <li>Rent to Own</li> </ul> </li> </ul>			<i>AMO,</i> ASSD
TOTAL		20 days and 4 hours (excluding inter- department transaction)	

#### Note:

- 1. Timetable for the above-stated activities except for the issuance of abstract of bids, is applicable for an average of 4 purchase proposals per account officer, altogether received in one bidding. For more than 4 purchase proposals, the timetable shall be adjusted accordingly.
- 2. All stages of the above process start upon complete submission of documentary requirement/s from concerned department and/or responsible person.



## 3. Sales Documentation Process a. Cash Transaction

This procedure defines the documentation of PHILGUARANTEE acquired assets sold through "public bidding" via cash transaction, shall commence upon full settlement/full payment of purchase offer.

Copy of signed and notarized Deed of Absolute sales (DOAS) shall be forwarded to Financial Accounting Department for audit and recording purposes.

Office/Divisio Classification Type of Trans Who may ava	: action:		<ul> <li>Special Asset Management &amp; Recovery Group/Asset Sales and Disposition Department/F (SAMRG/ASDD)</li> <li>Highly Technical</li> <li>Government-to-Client (G2C)</li> <li>Winning Bidder. Any natural or juridical person doing business under the laws of the Republic, a joint venture,</li> </ul>		
			corporatior and partne	ns, consortium rships:	of companies
CHEC	KLIST OF RE	QUIREMENT			
A. Standard F					
1. Notice of A	ward of Sale (1	photocopy)		To be provide	
			E t.	winning bide	
Client Step	s Ageno	cy Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
Δ ΡΡΕΡΔΡΔ					Responsible
<ol> <li>Present the Notice of Award of S (NOAS) to Asset</li> <li>Manageme Officer (AW Asset Sale and Dispos</li> <li>Departmen</li> <li>Note: Clien must</li> <li>observed to prescribed</li> <li>period from receipt of NOAS for settlement</li> </ol>	ale 1.1. Che of N ale withi the pres perio nt O), s ition t <b>he</b> <b>n</b> of	ck validity OAS if it is in the cribed od.	None	5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
	1.2. Prep fill-u	pare and p FIS		5 minutes	<i>AMO,</i> ASDD



		enrollment from then submit the form to Financial Accounting Department (FAD) and Information Technology (ITD) Note: Process stop until the client was enrolled to FIS			
	1.3.	Upon confirmation of enrolment to the FIS from FAD & ITD, prepare and sign the PAO for the balance of the cash offer net of the "bid security" paid.	Amount stated in the NOAS	5 minutes	<i>AMO,</i> ASDD
	1.4.	Signed PAO	None	5 minutes	Department Head, ASDD or authorized regulatory
<ol> <li>Pay the amount indicated in the PAO (Cash or Manager's Check) to the cashier, Cash Management Deparment (CMD)</li> <li>Bidder/s will submit a proof of payment to the AMO.</li> </ol>	2.1.	Receive and verify the payment made to CMD. After verification, return the original OR and PAO to the winning bidder or duly authorized representative	None	5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
	2.2.	Prepare the DOAS and client sign the DOAS.	None	4 hours	AMO V, ASDD



Note: DOAS is standard format but subject to review by Legal Services Department			
2.3. Prepare and sign MDCS	None	3 days	AMO, ASDD
2.4. Review and sign the MDCS & DOAS <i>Note: DOAS is</i>	None	3 days	AMO V, ASDD
standard format but subject to review by Legal Services Department			
2.5. Transmit MDCS to FAD & CMD for clearance to be signed by authorized signatories. Note: Process stops and	None	1 day	Account Assistance (AA), ASDD
continues upon receipt of the MDCS.			
2.6. Upon receipt of signed MDCS from FAD & CMD, transmit MDCS to Department Head	None	4 hours	Account Assistance (AA), ASDD
2.7. Review and sign MDCS Review and initial DOAS	None	3 days	Department Head, ASDD



Note: DOAS is standard format but subject to review by Legal Services Department 2.8. Submit DOAS		4 hours	AMO or AA,
to LSG for clearance Note: Process stops and continues upon receipt of the DOAS			ASDD
2.9. Upon receipt of DOAS, AMO will make necessary correction, if any		1 day	<i>AMO,</i> ASDD
Note: a. If there are correction proceed to next steps (2.10 to 2.11) b. If no correction, proceed to step (2.12)			
2.10.Review and sign DOAS	None	1 day	AMO V, ASDD
2.11.Review and initial DOAS	None	1 day	Department Head, ASDD
2.12.Review and sign MDCS & DOAS		1 day	<i>Group Head,</i> SAMRG
2.13.Notify Buyer that DOAS ready for Notarization	None	1 day	<i>AMO,</i> ASDD
Note: Notification thru email,			



	phone call or courier			
3. Notarize the DOAS. Note: If there are correction in the DOAS, client will sign again the DOAS. Winning bidder has the option to have the DOAS notarized in- house or through an external provider. Processing time stops and continues upon the return of the DOAS by the client.	3.1. Check the Notarized DOAS, e.g. date, notarial seal, if properly signed, etc.			<i>AMO,</i> ASDD
	SUB-TOTAL		16 days, 4 hours and 25 minutes	
	OF TRANSMITTAL F ID Request for releas	•		d recording
	1.1. Prepare and Sign Forms	None	1 day	AMO, ASDD
	1.2. Review and Sign Forms	None	1 day	AMO V, ASDD
	1.3. Review and Sign Forms	None	1 day	Department Head, ASDD
	1.4. Submit signed forms	None	1 day	AMO, ASDD
	1.5. Notify the winning bidder for the release of TCT/CCT Note: Notification thru email,	None	4 hours	<i>AMO,</i> ASDD
	phone call or courier and AMO to confirm			



availability of the client. Release of TCT/CCT is every Thursday per RCMD policy			
1.6. Release of TCT/CCT Note: AMO will accompany the winning bidder to the RCMD for the release of title.	None	1 day	<i>AMO,</i> ASDD, RCMD
SUB-TOTAL		5 days and 4 hours	
TOTAL		22 days and 25 minutes (excluding inter- department transaction )	



# 3. Sales Documentation Processb. Installment, Rent-to-Own (RTO) and Take-Out Transaction

This procedure defines the documentation of PHILGUARANTEE acquired assets sold via installment sale, take-out and rent to own (RTO).

Sale transactions shall commence upon payment of the required down payment (at least 10% of purchase proposal) for installment sale and take-out; and payment of 1-month advance and 1-month deposit for RTO.

Signed and notarized sales documents shall be forwarded to the Recovery Management Department (RMD) for collection of amortization payments and to the Financial Accounting Department (FAD) for recording/posting of payments.

Office/Division: Classification: Type of Transactio Who may avail:		Special Asset Management & Recovery Group/Asset Sales and Disposition Department/F (SAMRG/ASDD)Highly Technical Government-to-Client (G2C)Winning Bidder. Any natural or juridical person doing business under the laws of the Republic, a joint venture, corporations, consortium of companies and partnerships;		
CHECKLIS A. Standard Requi	T OF REQUIREMENT	5	WHERE T	O SECURE
	of Sale (1 photocopy)		To be provide winning bide	•
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
A. PREPARATI	ON OF DEED OF ABS	SOLUTE SA		
<ol> <li>Present NOAS to the Asset Management Officer (AMO), Asset Sales and Disposition Department (ASDD)</li> <li>Note: Client must observe the prescribed period</li> </ol>	1.1. Upon receipt of NOAS from the winning bidder, check the validity of NOAS if within the prescribed period.	None	5 minutes	<i>AMO,</i> ASDD
from receipt of NOAS for settlement of payment				
	1.2. Prepare and fill-up FIS		5 minutes	AMO, ASDD



	enrollment form then submit the form to Financial Accounting Department (FAD) and Information Technology Department (ITD) Note: Process stop until the client is enrolled to FIS			
	1.3. Upon confirmation of enrollment to the FIS from FAD & ITD, prepare and sign the PAO for the first monthly amortization payment.	Amount stated in the NOAS	5 minutes	AMO, ASDD
	1.4. Sign PAO		5 minutes	Department Head, ASDD or authorized signatory
<ul> <li>Pay the amount indicated in the PAO (Cash or Manager's Check) to the Cashier, Cash Management Department Department (CMD)</li> <li>Submit proof of payment (original and photocopy)</li> </ul>	2.1. Receive and verify proof of payment. After verification, return the original OR and PAO to the winning bidder or duly authorized representative	None	5 minutes	<i>AMO,</i> ASDD
	2.2. Prepare the CTS and client sign the CTS	None	4 hours	AMO, ASDD



Note: CTS is standard format but subject to review by the Legal Services Department			
2.3. Prepare and sign MDCS	None	3 days	AMO, ASDD
2.4. Review and sign MDCS & CTS	None	3 days	AMO V, ASDD
Note: CTS is standard format subject to review by the Legal Services Department			
2.5. Transmit MDCS to CMD for clearance. MDCS will be signed by authorized signatory.	None	1 day	Account Assistance (AA), ASDD
Note: Process stop and will continue upon the receipt of the MDCS			
2.6. Upon receipt of signed MDCS from FAD & CMD, transmit MDCS to Department Head		4 hours	Account Assistance (AA), ASDD
2.7. Review and sign MDCS. Review and sign CTS		3 days	Department Head, ASDD
Note: CTS is a standard format but subject to review by the Legal Services Department.			



	2.8. Submit CTS to LSG for clearance	None	4 hours	AMO or AA, ASDD
	Note: Process stops and will continue upon receipt of the CTS			
	2.9. Upon receipt of CTS, AMO will make necessary correction/ If any		1 day	<i>AMO,</i> ASDD
	Note: a. If there are correction proceed to next steps (2.10 to 2.11) b. If no correction proceed to step (2.12)			
	2.10. Review and sign CTS	None	1 day	AMO V, ASDD
	2.11. Review and initial CTS	None	1 day	Department Head, ASDD
	2.12. Notify buyer that CTS is ready for Notarization <b>Note: Notification</b> thru email, phone call or courier	None	1 day	<i>AMO,</i> ASDD
3. Notarize the CTS Note: If there are correction in the CTS, client will sign again the CTS Winning bidder has the option to have the DOAS notarized in- house or through	3.1. Check the Notarized CTS, e.g. date, notarial seal, if properly signed, etc.			<i>AMO,</i> ASDD



an external provider. Processing time stops and continues upon the return of the CTS by the client.	SUB-TOTAL		15 days, 4 hours and 25 minutes	
B. PREPARATI	ON OF FORMS (Trans	smittal to R		tion of
	ent and FAD for reco			
	1.1. Prepare and sign forms	None	1 day	AMO, ASDD
	1.2. Review and sign forms	None	1 day	AMO V, ASDD
	1.3. Review and sign forms	None	1 day	Department Head, ASDD
	1.4. Submit signed forms	None	1 day	AMO, ASDD
	SUB-TOTAL		4 days	
	TOTAL PROCESSING TIME		15 days, 4 hours and 20 minutes (excluding inter- department transaction )	



## **RECOVERY MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**



### 1. Collection Management of Receivables

Collection of receivables upon receipt of payment.

		Createl Ar			
Office/Division:	Special Asset Management & Recovery				
			Recovery Management		
Oleasifications		Department (SAMRG/RMD)			
Classification:		Simple/Co			
Type of Transactio	n:		nt-to-Client (G2	,	
			nt-to-Business		
			nt to Governme	ent (G2G)	
Who may avail:		,	Lessees of		
			allment / thru sł	nort and long	
		term le	ases.; ers/Guarantee	d Dofoultod	
			its under PHIL		
			acilities;	JUANANILL	
			20111100,		
		(hereina	after referred to a	as "client")	
CHECKUS	T OF REQUIREMENT				
A. Over the Counte		•		•••••	
a.1. Any of the follow			To be provide	ed by Client	
	(1 original copy); or				
	Official Receipt (1 origi	inal copy			
or photod					
B. Post-Dated Chec	ks (PDCs) payment		To be provided by client		
	ort for payments thru b	ank/digital	To be provided by collection		
payment platform		annvargnar	services partners.		
		Fees to	Processing Person		
Client Steps	Agency Action	be Paid	Time	Responsible	
A. Over the Co	unter Payment			•	
1. Present any of	1.1. Verify	None	30 minutes	Remedial	
the following:	information			Officer (RO),	
a. Passbook or	from records.			RMD	
b. Previous					
Official					
Receipt					
(OR).					
	1.2. Prepare and	None	30 minutes	Remedial	
	issue two			Officer (RO),	
	copies of			RMD	
	approved				
	Payment				
	Acceptance				
	Order (PAO) to				
	client.				



	Present the copies of approved PAO to the Cash Management Department (CMD) for the issuance of Official Receipt (OR)	2.1 Receive the PAO and payment and issue OR.	None		Cashier, CMD			
3.	Present the OR to the RMD RO.	3.1 Receive and post the OR date and number in the passbook, if any and in the client's ledger.	None	14 minutes	Remedial Officer (RO), RMD			
4.	Return one (1) copy of PAO to RO with the OR.	4.1.Return the original copy of OR to client and file the PAO	None	1 minute	Remedial Officer (RO), RMD			
		TOTAL	None	1 hour and 15 minutes				
D	B. Acceptance of Post-Dated Checks (PDCs)							
D.	Acceptance of F	Post-Dated Checks (F						
	Acceptance of P Present the PDCs together with any of the following document: a. Passbook or b. Previous Official Receipt (OR)	Post-Dated Checks (F 1.1. Verify information from records.	<b>'DCs)</b> None	5 minutes	Remedial Officer (RO), RMD			
	Present the PDCs together with any of the following document: a. Passbook or b. Previous Official Receipt	1.1. Verify information		5 minutes	Officer (RO),			



	<ul> <li>1.4. Transmit the PDCs to CMD for safekeeping.</li> <li>1.5. Indicate in the client's ledger to PDCs issued.</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes 5 minutes	Remedial Officer (RO), RMD Remedial Officer (RO), RMD
When the amortiza	tion covered by PDC		due?	
	1.6. Receive the PAO and the PDC and issue OR on the date indicated in the check.	None		<i>Cashier,</i> CMD
	<ul> <li>1.7. Receive the PDCs from CMD and prepare two (2) copies of PAO for approval of the Department Head</li> </ul>	None	8 days	Remedial Officer (RO), RMD
	1.8. Transmit two (2) copies of approved PAO to CMD for issuance of OR	None		
	1.9. Receive OR and one (1) copy of PAO with OR details from CMD	None	2 days	Remedial Officer (RO), RMD
2. Pick-up the Official Receipt (OR) and PAO.	2.1. Post details of OR in the client's ledger and file OR and PAO	None		Remedial Officer (RO), RMD
	Total	None	10 days 2 hours and 10 minutes	
C. Posting of Pay	ments Thru Bank/Dig	ital Paymer	nt Platform	
	1.1. Download and print the transaction report sent by bank/collection	None	10 minutes	Remedial Officer (RO), RMD



	partner via electronic mail.			
	1.2. Prepare two (2) copies of PAO and submit the same for approval of the Department Head.	None	8 days	Remedial Officer (RO), RMD
	<ol> <li>Transmit two         <ul> <li>(2) copies of approved PAO to CMD for issuance of OR.</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	None		Remedial Officer (RO), RMD
	1.4. Receive the PAO and the schedule of on- line payment and issue OR.	None		<i>Cashier</i> , CMD
	1.5. Receive the OR and one (1) copy of PAO with OR details from CMD.	None	2 days	Remedial Officer (RO), RMD
2. Pick-up the Official Receipt (OR) and PAO.	Post details of OR in the client's ledger and file OR and PAO			Remedial Officer (RO), RMD
	TOTAL	None	10 days 1 hour and 10 minutes	

#### Note:

The above indicated processing time involves only the activities being undertaken by the SAMRG/RMD in processing the Collection Management Receivables. The processing time of CMD are not considered.



# 2. Processing of Payment of Real Estate Property Tax of Acquired Assets

This service covers the processing of the annual payment of Real Estate Property Tax (RPT) of PHILGUARANTEE's acquired assets targeted for disposition for the year.

Office/Divi	sion:		Special Asset Management and Recovery Group/ Recovery Management Department (SAMRG/RMD)				
Classificat	ion.		Highly Technical				
Type of Tra		on:	Government-to-		t (G2G)		
Who may a		•	City/Municipal Assessor's Office				
	avam		City/Municipal Treasurer's Office				
СН	IECKLIS	ST OI	F REQUIREMEN			O SECURE	
1. Previous	s disbur	seme	nt voucher with s	upporting	To be provide	d by SAMRG /	
docume					RMD		
2. Updated	d Statem	nents	of Account (1 orig	ginal copy)	To be provided	d by City/	
					Municipality Office	Assessor's	
			f Title and/or Tax ple) (1 photocopy		To be provided RMD	d by SAMRG /	
Client S	teps	A	gency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
1. Assesso Office re docume assessn	eceives ents for		Secure Statements of Account (SOA) from the Assessor's Office where the properties are located	None	1 day	Remedial Officer (RO), RMD	
2. Assesso Office *	or's	2.1.	Prepare SOA	None		Assessor's Office	
		2.2.	Schedule trip and obtain SOA from the respective Assessor's Office	None	1 day	<i>RO,</i> RMD	
			Check on the details of the properties assessed and if found correct proceed with the processing of payment	None	7 days	<i>RO,</i> RMD/ <i>Head,</i> RMD/ <i>Head,</i> SAMRG	



	2.4. Endorse the Disburseme Voucher (D) to the follow department:	nt /) ing	1 hour	RO, RMD FAD
	2.5. Receive and process the by Financial Accounting Department (FAD)			FAD
	2.6. Receive and process the by Budget Department (BD)	DV		BD
	2.7. Receive and process the by Cash Managemen Department (CMD)	DV		CMD
	2.8. Schedule trij and pay the RPT to the respective Treasurer's Office	o None	1 day	<i>RO,</i> RMD/ <i>Head,</i> RMD/ <i>Head,</i> SAMRG
<ol> <li>Treasurer's Office receives RPT payment *</li> </ol>	3.1. Issue Officia Receipt/s (OR/s)	I None		Treasurer's Office
	3.2. Claim the Ol from the Treasurer's Office	R/s None	1 day	<i>RO,</i> RMD
	3.3. Photocopy SOA and O. for filing	R.s	1 day	<i>RO,</i> RMD
	TOTAL	None	12 days and 1 hour	

#### Note:

The above indicated processing time involves only the activities being undertaken by the SAMRG/RMD in processing of the Payment of Real Estate Property Tax of Acquired Assets. The processing time of other Departments involved, Assessor's Office, Treasurer's Office are not considered.



#### 3. Settlement of Obligations by Defaulted Clients

Defaulted clients may propose for the settlement of their loans (e.g., loan restructuring, dacion en pago, compromise settlement, etc.). Recovery Management Department (RMD) shall then evaluate borrower's settlement proposal and present before the appropriate approving authorities of the PHILGUARANTEE for consideration.

Office/Divis	sion:	Special Asset Management and Recovery Group/Recovery					
		Management De			1 5		
Classificati	on:	Highly Technical					
Type of Tra	nsaction:	Government-to-C	Client (G2C)				
		Government-to-E	Business En	tity (G2B)			
Who may a		Borrowers whose		peing managed	by the RMD		
		F REQUIREMENT			O SECURE		
		roposal (1 original o		To be provide			
		t (financial stateme		To be provided	d by the Client		
		iness contracts, pe	rmits, etc.)				
(1 origina							
		ng absolute owner	•	To be provided	d by the Client		
		r dacion or as colla					
		ock certificates, etc	/ (				
		ed true copy), as a		To be see detailed			
		d by person/s other dacion or collatera		To be provided			
			,	Property Ow	ner		
		ng consent and/or a e said purpose (SP,					
•		e, board resolution,					
-	copy), as ap		, c.c.) (1				
		zed by client to trar	nsact in	To be provided by the Client			
		cuments delegating		To be provided by the olient			
		etary's certificate, b	•				
	n, etc.) (1 oi	•					
		orrower, his/her/its	5	To be provided by the			
authorize	ed represent	tative and third part	ty owner	Persons mentioned			
of prope	rties offered	for dacion or collat	teral (valid				
ID, article	es of incorpo	oration, etc.) (1 orig	ginal copy)				
Client St	tens	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person		
			be Paid	Time	Responsible		
1. Submit		. Inform client of	None	1 day	Remedial		
proposal	to	the documents			Officer (RO), RMD/		
RMD		for submission			Head, RMD		
		depending on					
		client's					
		proposal and advise					
		borrower of the					
		PHILGUARAN					
1		FHILGUARAN					



	TEE's policies			
2. Submit the required documents	and procedures 2.1. Evaluate <sup>1</sup> client's proposal based on the documents submitted	None	5 days	RO, RMD
	2.2. Prepare updated Statement of Account	None	1 day	<i>RO,</i> RMD/ <i>Head,</i> RMD
	2.3. Request for credit investigation, appraisal, and asset verification, as applicable, from Credit and Appraisal Management Department (CAMD)	None	1 day	<i>RO,</i> RMD/ <i>Head,</i> RMD
	2.4. Conduct separate or joint site inspection <sup>2</sup> with CAMD at client's place of business and properties offered for dacion or collateral	None	5 days	RO, RMD
	2.5. Evaluate the CAMD's reports upon receipt and discuss with client issues noted on documents/ reports	None	1 day	<i>RO,</i> RMD/ <i>Head,</i> RMD

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> RMD may require additional documents/information if, in the course of its evaluation, it needs other supporting documents or information to complete the validation of borrower's repayment proposal. Such requirements shall be conveyed to borrower in writing.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> May take up 1-5 days depending on the location and quantity/volume/size of collateral



3.	Wait for indicative terms and conditions of the loan restructuring/ settlement	3.1.	Prepare indicative terms of the loan restructuring/ settlement and send the same to client for his/her conformity	None	10 days	<i>RO,</i> RMD/ <i>Head,</i> RMD/ <i>Head,</i> SAMRG
4.	Signify conformity to the indicative terms and wait for the action of the approving authority	4.1.	Prepare the transaction media for the approving authority, upon receipt of the duly conformed indicative terms and conditions from the client.	None	10 days	RO, RMD/ Head, RMD/ Head, SAMRG
			Send Notice of Approval(NOA) /Denial, as the case may be to client	None	2 days	RO, RMD/ Head, RMD/ Head, SAMRG
5.	Signify conformity to the NOA	5.1.	Upon receipt of duly conformed NOA, request Legal Services Group (LSG) the drafting of the necessary agreement/s, <i>i.e.</i> , Restructuring, Settlement, dacion en pago, etc., as applicable	None	1 day	<i>RO,</i> RMD/ <i>Head,</i> RMD/ <i>Head,</i> SAMRG
6.	Execute and notarize the agreement/s	6.1.	Upon receipt of the execution copy of the agreement/s from LSG, transmit the same to the client for review and/or execution	None	1 day	<i>RO,</i> RMD/ <i>Head,</i> RMD



	6.2. Once client submits the executed and notarized agreement/s, forward the agreement/s to authorized signatories and thereafter transmit the same to LSG for notarization	None	2 days	<i>RO,</i> RMD/ <i>Head,</i> RMD/ <i>Head,</i> SAMRG
<ol> <li>Receive copy of the duly executed and notarized agreement/s</li> </ol>	7.1. Transmit to client copy of the duly executed and notarized agreement/s.	None	1 day	<i>RO,</i> RMD/ <i>Head,</i> RMD
	Total	None	41 days	

#### Note:

The above indicated processing time involves only the activities being undertaken by the SAMRG/RMD in processing the settlement of loan of defaulted accounts, handling of defaulted accounts. The processing time of LSG, CCD and CAMD and the approving authority in approving the recommended action are not considered.

Upon transfer of the account to RMD, RMD will request CAMD to conduct comprehensive asset hunt/property checkings on the firms and its sureties, as the case may be. Should asset hunt yielded positive result and if there is possibility or existing restructuring, RMD will take hold of the property (dacion en pago, collateral to the restructuring, etc.). However, if restructuring/settlement negotiation fails, RMD will endorse the account to LSG if there is property for foreclosure or attachment.



### BUSINESS OPERATIONS GROUP Internal Service



## FACILITIES & GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT Facilities & Maintenance Division



### 1. Use and Dispatch of Motor Vehicles

The Facilities and General Services Department/Facilities and Maintenance Division (FGSD/FMD) has established a procedure to provide efficient service in the use and dispatch of PGC motor vehicles to the Groups and other Operating Units (GAOUs).

Office/Division:		Corporate Services Group/Facilities and General Services Department/ Facilities and Maintenance Division (CSG/ FGSD/FMD)				
Classification:		Simple				
Type of Transaction	า:	Government-to-	Government	nt (G2G)		
Who may avail:		All Concerned G	roups and (	Operating Units	s (GAOUs)	
CHECKLIST	ΓOF	REQUIREMENT	ſS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
Properly Accomplishe Authorization Slip (UV				To be provided by the requesting GAOUs		
Client Steps	Ag	gency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person/s Responsible	
signed and approved Use of Vehicle Authorization Slip (UVAS) to FGSD one (1) day prior to scheduled trip.	t c	Receive and check he completeness of the UVAS.	None	3 hours upon receipt of UVAS	Supervisor (MS), FMD	
1.	C T V C C F F C C C S	Prepare the corresponding Trip Ticket, verify available drivers/vehicles, and forward to FMD Administrative Officer V (AO V) or authorized signatory for approval.	None	5 hours	<i>MS,</i> FMD	
1.	.3. A t t	Approve trip icket and return o MS for dispatching.	None	4 hours	AO V, FMD/ Head, FGSD/ Authorized Signatory	
1.	c a Q	nform the driver of his assignment and give approved rip ticket.	None	4 hours	<i>MS,</i> FMD	



	TOTAL	None	2 days	
--	-------	------	--------	--



# FACILITIES & GENERAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT Office Services Division



### 1. Handling of Incoming Mails/Communications/Documents

The Messengerial Unit of the Facilities and General Services Department-Office Services Division (FGSD-OSD) is the central unit for receiving mails/communications/documents for and in behalf of the Philippine Guarantee Corporation (PHILGUARANTEE).

Office/Division:		General S Services	e Services Gro Services Depar Division (CSG/	rtment/Office	
		Simple			
Type of Transactio	n:		ent-to-Citizen (	· · ·	
		Government-to-Business Entity (G2B)			
			ent-to-Governr	· /	
Who may avail:			All Concerned Units, All		
			PHILGUARANTEE Stakeholders;		
	T OF REQUIREMENT		WHERE TO SECURE		
1. Document I rans photocopy)	mitted – Receiving Co	ру (1	lobe provide	ed by the Client	
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person	
Chefit Steps	Agency Action	be Paid	Time	Responsible	
1. Submits Documents for receiving in the FGSD- Receiving Window.	<ul> <li>1.1. Receives mails/communic ations/document s from source. (Discussions with messenger/clien ts in case of special instructions.)</li> <li>1.2. Opens mails to check the contents, analogues and</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	Administrative Aide VI (AA VI), OSD Administrative Aide VI (AA VI), OSD	
	enclosures and attachments, <i>except</i> when these are marked personal and/or confidential. 1.3. Stamps on the mails/ communications the date and time of receipt and signs the same.	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide VI (AA VI), OSD	



<ul> <li>1.4. Generates <ul> <li>Document</li> <li>Tracking</li> <li>System (DTS)</li> <li>Number and</li> <li>enters important</li> <li>details of the</li> <li>document.</li> </ul> </li> <li>1.5. Records the</li> </ul>	None	1 hour and 15 minutes 1 hour	Administrative Aide VI (AA VI), OSD Administrative Aide VI
details of the documents in the logbook			(AA VI), OSD
1.6. Transmits the mails/ communications with DTS Routing Slip to the concerned unit/s.	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide VI (AA VI), OSD
1.7. Transmits mails/communic ations that are marked "Personal and/or confidential" directly to the employee concerned	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide VI (AA VI), OSD
1.8. Prepares summary Report of incoming mails/ communications for information and monitoring purposes for FGSD Head and CSG Head.	None	1 hour and 15 minutes	Administrative Aide VI (AA VI), OSD
TOTAL	None	1 day	



### 2. Handling of Outgoing Mails/Communications

The Messengerial Unit of the Facilities and General Services Department-Office Services Division (FGSD-OSD) is the central unit for receiving mails/communications/documents for and in behalf of the Philippine Guarantee Corporation (PHILGUARANTEE).

Office/Division:		Corporate Services Group/Facilities & General Services Department/Office Services Division (CSG/FGSD/OSD)			
Classification:		Simple			
Type of Transactio	n:	Government-to-Citizen (G2C)			
		Government-to-Business Entity (G2B)			
		Government-to-Government (G2G)			
Who may avail:		All Concerned Groups and Operating			
		Units (GAOUs)			
		ALL PHILGUARANTEE Stakeholders;			
	T OF REQUIREMENT				
Document Transmitt photocopy)	ted – Receiving Copy (	(1	To be provided by the Client		
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
1. Submits	1.1. Receives	None	30 minutes	Administrative	
documents for	documents for			Aide VI (AA	
Mailing/Delivery.	mailing/personal			<i>VI),</i> OSD	
	delivery from				
	GAOUs on or				
	before 8:30 a.m.				
	1.2. Records all	None	1 hour	Administrative	
	documents	NONE	i noui	Aide VI (AA	
	received in the			VI), OSD	
	ledger				
	1.3. Classifies and	None	1 hour	Administrative	
	sorts documents			Aide VI (AA VI),	
				OSD	
				•••	
	1.4. Forwards	None	45 minutes	Administrative	
	documents to			Aide VI (AA VI),	
	the			OSD	
	messengers/cou				
	riers for				
	mailing/delivery				
	1.5. Mails/	None	2 hours and	Administrative	
	personally		15 minutes	Aide VI (AA VI),	
	delivers the			OSD	
	documents				



Total	None	1 day	
1.8. Prepares summary report of outgoing documents for information and monitoring purposes for FGSD Head and CSG Head.	None	1 hour	Administrative Aide VI (AA VI), OSD
If messenger/ courier returned to office after business hours, the receiving copy/returned document shall be forwarded to the GAOU concerned on the next business day.			
1.7. Forwards to the concerned unit/s the receiving copy of personally delivered and/or returned document.	None	45 minutes	Administrative Aide VI (AA VI), OSD
1.6. Upon return, submits to the OSD's AA VI, the receiving copy, receipt of registered and ordinary mails and/or undelivered copy	None	45 minutes	Administrative Aide VI (AA VI), OSD



#### 3. Requisition and Issuance of Ordinary Office Supplies and/or Regular Office Equipment

The Facilities and General Services Department/Office Services Division (FGSD/OSD) is the unit in-charge of the issuance of the ordinary/regular office supplies and equipment to the various Groups and Operating Units (GAOUs) of the PHILGUARANTEE. Regular issuance of office supplies and/or equipment is necessary to support daily activities of the GAOUs.

Office/Division:         Corporate Services Group/Facilities and General Services Department/Office Services Division (CS FGSD/OSD)						
Classification:		Complex				
Type of Transaction:		Government-to	-Governme	nent (G2G)		
Who may avail:		All Concerned	Groups an	nd Operating Units (GAOUs)		
CHECKLIST	OF R	OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE			O SECURE	
Requisition and Issue S	and Issue Slip (RIS) (3 original copy) To be provided by requesting GAOUs					
Client Steps	Ag	Jency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person/s Responsible	
1. Submit properly accomplished RIS to FGSD.	1.2.	Receive RIS and assign control number and forward the same to the OSD Administrative Officer III (AO III. Verify RIS and check if there are still stocks of the requested items and forward to the	None	1 day 5 hours upon receipt of RIS	Administrative Assistant (AA), CSG AO III, OSD	
		FGSD Head for approval.				
		Return the approved RIS to OSD AO III for releasing	None	3 hours upon receipt of verified RIS	Head, FSGD	
<ol> <li>Receive the supplies/equipment requested and sign the "Received by" portion of the RIS.</li> </ol>		Issue requested items	None	1 day (on the scheduled date)	AO III, OSD	



Issued (RSMI), which is forwarded to the Financial Accounting Department (FAD) TOTAL None 4 days	
---	--



### COMPTROLLERSHIP GROUP Internal Service



### **BUDGET MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**



### 1. Processing of Approval of Budget Utilization Request

Processing of Budget Utilization Request (BUR) approval, shall commence upon submission by the client of Disbursement Voucher (DV), BUR and Journal Entry Voucher (JEV) properly signed.

Office/Division:			ollership Group/Budget ement Department (CG/BMD)			
Classification:		Simple	()			
Type of Transaction	on:	· · ·	ent-to-Govern	ment (G2G)		
Who may avail:			erned Unit/s;			
CHECKLIS	ST OF REQUIREMENT	rs	WHERE T	O SECURE		
1. Disbursement V	oucher (DV) (1 original	copy/1	To be provid	ded by the		
duplicate copy)			concerned u	unit/s		
2. Budget Utilizatio	on Request (BUR) (1 or	riginal	To be provid	ded by the		
copy/1 duplicate			concerned u			
duplicate copy)	oucher (JEV) (1 origina or Accounts Payable V I copy/1 duplicate copy	oucher	To be provid GAOUs	ded by the		
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	J			
1. Submit DV with corresponding BUR and JEV/ APV to BMD	<ul> <li>1.1. Receives BUR and its supporting documents. Checks if the Box A &amp; B of APV, Box A of DV and BUR are duly signed.</li> <li>If incomplete, return the documents to the concerned unit/s.</li> <li>If complete proceed to step 1.2.</li> </ul>	None	25 minutes	Administrative Assistant (AA) or any staff of BMD		
	1.2. Forward the documents to BMD Budget Officer II/III (BO II/III).	None	5 minutes	Administrative Assistant (AA) or any staff of BMD		
	1.3. Encode the BUR details in	None	2 hours	Budget Officer II/III (BO II/III), BMD		



the monitoring sheet. Check the charging of account codes and mathematical computation. If not in order, inform FAD for proper corrections in the APV. If in order, proceed to step 1.4.			
1.4. Check if the expenditure is included and within the amount in the approved Corporate Operating Budget (COB). If not in order, indicate reasons in the Document Tracking Slip (DTS) and forward to AA for return to concerned unit/s for appropriate action.	None	2 hours	Budget Officer III/IV/V (BO III/IV/V), BMD
If in order, affix initial in Box B and forward to BMD Head.			
1.5. Review and approval of the BUR.	None	4 hours	Department Head or authorized next in rank signatory, BMD



	If not in order,			
	return to BO III/IV/V.			
	If in order, sign the Box B for transactions up to 1 million and forward to AA.			
	or			
	Initial Box B for transactions above P1 million and forward to AA.			
	1.5. Forward to Executive Assistant (EA) of Comptrollership Group (CG) for disbursements above P1 million	None	10 minutes	Administrative Assistant (AA), BMD
	1.6. Receives the BUR and supporting documents and forward to CG Head.	None	5 minutes	Executive Assistant (EA), CG
	<ul> <li>1.7. Sign Box B for transactions above P1Million</li> <li>If not in order,</li> </ul>	None	7 hours	Group Head, CG
	return to EA If in order, sign Box B and forward to EA			
2. Receive the documents from BMD.	2.1. Forward the documents to Administrative Assistant, BMD	None	5 minutes	Executive Assistant (EA), CG
	Total	None	2 days	



Note:

Processing time of two (2) working days shall commence upon submission of properly accomplished BUR form and pertinent documentary requirements



# FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT



### 1. Filing and Payment of Taxes

This procedure covers the activities from the preparation of tax reports to the submission and remittance of taxes to the Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR).

Office/Division:		Comptrollership Group/Financial Accounting Departmen (CG/FAD)				
Classification:		Highly Technical				
Type of Transaction: Government-to-Governme			ent (G2G)			
Who may avail: CG/FAD				- ( )		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS				WHERE TO SECURE		
1. National Internal Revenue Code of the				Issued by BIR		
Philippines (NIRC	Philippines (NIRC) (online file)					
2. Revenue Regulations (RR) (online file)			Issued by BIR			
3. Revenue Memorandum Circulars (RMC) (online file)				Issued by BIR		
<ol> <li>Revenue Memorandum Orders (RMO) (online file)</li> </ol>			Issued by BIR			
<ol> <li>Other applicable tax rules and regulations (online file)</li> </ol>			Issued by BIR			
6. Account Subsidiary Ledger (2 original copies)			To be provided by FAD generated from FIS			
Client Steps	Ag	ency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
A. Determination o	of Am	nount Due for R	emittance			
	a r f a a F V r	Determine amount due for remittance by extracting data from the FIS and prepare and working papers to validate/substa ntiate the amount	None	2 days	Financial Accounting Officer (FAO), FAD	
1	6	Prepare applicable BIR Form	None	1 day	FAO, FAD	
1	F	Forward to the FAD Head for review	None	1 day	FAO, FAD	
1		Review computation and compliance with related regulations	None	1 day	<i>Head,</i> FAD	



	1.5. Forward to the CG Head for review	None	1 day	<i>Head,</i> FAD
	1.6. Review the reports; If in order, sign and return to FAO for preparation of APV/DV, filing and payment	None	1 day	<i>Head,</i> CG
B. Filing and Payn	nent of Returns thru	EFPS		
	2.1. File and pay the returns using the EFPS	None	1 day	<i>FAO,</i> FAD
	2.2. Prepare Summary of Alphalist of Withholding Taxes (SAWT), if applicable	None	1 day	FAO, FAD
	2.3. Email SAWT to eBIR submissions	None	4 hours	FAO, FAD
	2.4. File Returns	None	4 hours	<i>FAO,</i> FAD
	TOTAL	None	10 days	



### 2. Processing of Disbursement Voucher

This procedure covers the activities from the receipt of Accounts Payable Voucher (APV) from the originating unit to the submission of Disbursement Voucher (DV) to the approver, to verify the validity of claims, adequacy of documentary evidences, accuracy of computations and accounting entries, and availability of funds for timely payments to suppliers, contractors, clients and employees.

Office/Division:				p/Financial Acco	ounting		
Classification:	Department (CG/FAD)						
	Complex						
Type of Transaction:Government-to-Government (G2G)Who may avail:All Concerned Unit/s;							
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE							
	A. Standard Requirements						
_							
1. Printed and signed Accounts Payable Vouche				To be provided by the			
	<ul><li>(APV) (2 original copies)</li><li>2. Printed and signed Budget Utilization Request</li></ul>				Client/Concerned Unit/s		
(BUR) (2 origina			Request	To be provided by the			
				Client/ Budget Department (BD)/ Concerned Unit/s			
3. Printed with Sign	ned Box A	Dishurseme	nt	. ,			
Voucher (2 origi			21 IL	To be provided by the Client/Concerned Unit/s			
4. Mandatory supp			COA	To be provided by the			
Circular No.2012			00/1	Client/Conce			
photocopy)		<b>9</b>					
B. Additional Red	quirement	s: If Settlen	nent of Clai	ms			
1. Printed and com		To be provided by the					
Payment Proposal (GCPP) (2 copies)				Client/Concerned Unit/s			
2. Printed and completely signed Document Review			To be provided by the				
Report (DRR) (2 copies)				Client/Concerned Unit/s			
Agono		y Action	Fees to	Processing	Person		
Client Steps	Agenc	y Action	be Paid	Time			
1. Submit					Responsible		
	1.1. Recei	ve APV	None	4 hours	Responsible           Administrative		
Accounts		ve APV upporting	None		Administrative Assistant (AA),		
Payable	and s docur	upporting nents, log	None		- Administrative		
Payable Voucher (APV)	and s docur	upporting	None		Administrative Assistant (AA),		
Payable Voucher (APV) with complete	and s docur into th	upporting nents, log	None		Administrative Assistant (AA),		
Payable Voucher (APV) with complete required	and s docur into th	upporting nents, log ne APV	None		Administrative Assistant (AA),		
Payable Voucher (APV) with complete required supporting	and s docur into th	upporting nents, log ne APV	None		Administrative Assistant (AA),		
Payable Voucher (APV) with complete required supporting documents to	and s docur into th	upporting nents, log ne APV	None		Administrative Assistant (AA),		
Payable Voucher (APV) with complete required supporting	and s docur into th monit	upporting nents, log ne APV oring list.		4 hours	Administrative Assistant (AA), FAD		
Payable Voucher (APV) with complete required supporting documents to	and s docur into th monit	upporting nents, log ne APV oring list. ze the	None		Administrative Assistant (AA), FAD Financial		
Payable Voucher (APV) with complete required supporting documents to	and s docur into th monite 1.2. Analy transa	upporting nents, log ne APV oring list. ze the action,		4 hours	Administrative Assistant (AA), FAD Financial Accounting		
Payable Voucher (APV) with complete required supporting documents to	and s docur into th monite 1.2. Analy transa check	upporting nents, log ne APV oring list. ze the action,		4 hours	Administrative Assistant (AA), FAD Financial		
Payable Voucher (APV) with complete required supporting documents to	and s docur into th monit 1.2. Analy transa check comp	upporting nents, log ne APV oring list. ze the action, leteness		4 hours	Administrative Assistant (AA), FAD Financial Accounting Officer (FAO),		
Payable Voucher (APV) with complete required supporting documents to	and s docur into th monite 1.2. Analy transa check comp and p	upporting nents, log ne APV oring list. ze the action, leteness ropriety of		4 hours	Administrative Assistant (AA), FAD Financial Accounting Officer (FAO),		
Payable Voucher (APV) with complete required supporting documents to	and s docur into th monite 1.2. Analy transa check comp and p	upporting nents, log ne APV oring list. ze the action, leteness ropriety of upporting		4 hours	Administrative Assistant (AA), FAD Financial Accounting Officer (FAO),		



	1.3. Review computation of amount for payment, net of withholding taxes and other deductions, as applicable	None	4 hoursd	Financial Accounting Officer (FAO), FAD
	1.4. Print withholding tax certificate (BIR Form 2306 and 2307), if applicable	None	2 hours	Financial Accounting Officer (FAO), FAD
	1.5. Review appropriate accounts and post journal entries in the FIS	None	2 hours	Financial Accounting Officer (FAO), FAD
	1.6. Return to Originating Department for preparation of DV	None	4 hours	Administrative Assistant (AA), FAD
<ol> <li>Submit Disbursement Voucher (DV) with complete required supporting documents to FAD</li> </ol>	1.1. Receive DV and supporting documents, log into the DV monitoring list. Attach withholding tax certificate, if applicable.	None	4 hours	Administrative Assistant (AA), FAD
	1.2. Review APV/DV entries and supporting documents, affix signature in the "Certified with Available Funds" field on the DV.	None	8 hours	Department Head, FAD
	1.3. Forward the DV and supporting documents to Head of Comptrollership Group (CG).	None	2 hours	Administrative Assistant (AA), FAD



1.4. Review and affix signature in the withholding tax certificate.	None	8 hours	Group Head, CG
1.5. Forward the DV and attached documents to DV "Box C" approver.	None	4 hours	Administrative Assistant (AA), FAD
TOTAL	None	6 days	



# **FUNDS & INVESTMENTS DEPARTMENT**



### 1. Daily Cash Balances and Projected Funding Requirement Report

This process aims to determine the amount of excess funds per bank account for possible investment to maximize income from deposits and investments.

This procedure covers the validation and consolidation of corporate cash inflows and outflows to ensure amounts in excess of projected funding requirements are reported and invested.

Office/Division:		Investment and	Operations	Group/ Funds	and
		Investments De	•	•	
Classification:		Highly Technical	· ·		
Type of Transactio	on:	Government-to		t (G2G)	
Who may avail:		Management	0010111101		
	ST OF	REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE T	O SECURE
None				None	
Client Steps	Ag	ency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
	e S A fr S C M U ((	Receive mailed Statements of Accounts (SOA) rom Bank and napshot from Cash Management Department CMD) nput collections	None	5 minutes	Investment Officer (IO), FID
	ir E (( p s	The Operating Expense OPEX) Report or SOA and napshot eceived	None	To minutes	
	C th d ir V A R () r	nput in the DPEX Report ne projected lisbursements ncluding the Veekly Fund Ilocation Requests WFARs) eceived . Guarantee Calls	None	45 minutes	IO, FID



 · - · ·		<b></b>	
<ul> <li>b. Remittances of statutory deductions</li> <li>c. Tax Remittances to BIR</li> <li>d. Payment of utilities</li> <li>e. Rental of office space/ parking slots</li> <li>f. Payment of condo dues</li> <li>g. Payment to suppliers</li> <li>h. Payment of insurance premiums</li> <li>i. Other non- recurring expenses</li> <li>1.4. Input in the OPEX Report disbursements made as</li> </ul>	None	15 minutes	IO, FID
made as generated from the Financial Information System (FIS) 1.5. Input in the	None	20 minutes	IO, FID
OPEX Report the Accounts Payable Vouchers (APVs) due for payment as generated from the FIS		20 minutes	
1.6. Establish the required balances for each PGPAs and recommend Fund Transfer, if necessary	None	20 minutes	IO, FID
1.7. Forward the Opex Report to IO for inputting	None	5 minutes	IO, FID



in the Investment Plan			
TOTAL	None	2 hours	



## 2. Debt Servicing – Debenture Bond

This process covers the activities in the efficient management of the obligations of the Corporation in order to maximize funds and to ensure liquidity with the timely settlement of obligations.

Department/Divisio	on:	Comptrollership Group/Funds and			
		Investment Department			
Classification:		Simple			
Type of Transactio	Type of Transaction:		nt-to-Governme	nt (G2G)	
Who may avail:		Concerned	Unit/s;		
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
None			None		
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
A. PREPARATION	AND ISSUANCE OF	DEBENTUR	RE BONDS	·	
1. Submit Memo for preparation of Debenture Bonds (DB) together with the supporting documents.	<ul> <li>1.1. Receive Memo from the Collections and Claims Dept. (CCD) requesting for preparation of Debenture Bonds (DB) together with supporting documents</li> <li>1.2. Log-in receipt of Memorandum and forward to FID's Investment</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	<i>Clerk,</i> FID <i>Clerk,</i> FID	
	Officer (IO) 1.3. Verify and validate request and prepare the Debenture Bond certificates 1.4. Record DB certificates and forward to FID	None	30 minutes	<i>IO,</i> FID <i>IO,</i> FID	
	Head for review 1.5. Review the correctness of	None	20 minutes	Department Head, FID	



	the bond			
	certificate			
	1.6. Forward the	None	10 minutes	Department
	bond certificate			Head, FID
	to FID Clerk in			
	case no			
	revision is			
	needed.			
	Otherwise,			
	return to the			
	Investment			
	Officer (IO)			
	1.7. Forward the	None	2 hours	Clerk, FID
	bond certificate			
	to approving			
	authorities for			
	signing			
	1.8. Transmit the	None	10 minutes	<i>Clerk,</i> FID
	duly executed			
	bond			
	certificates to			
	CCD for			
	release to			
	Payee			
	1.9. Request	None	20 minutes	<i>Clerk,</i> FID
	photocopy of			
	the duly			
	executed bond			
	certificates			
	from CCD			
	including the			
	complete			
	attachments.			
	1.10. Maintain file	None	15 minutes	<i>IO</i> , FID
	copies of bond			
	certificate and			
	its supporting			
	documents,			
	and update the			
	DB			
	amortization			
	schedule and			
	monitoring			
	report			
B. Facilitated Debt	Servicing of Debent		00	
	1.1 Prepare	None	20 minutes	<i>IO,</i> FID
	Accounts			
	Payable			



Voucher (APV) and Budget Utilization Request (BUR) and forward to FID Head for approval 1.2. Review the correctness of the APV and BUR and the	None	20 minutes	Department Head, FID
completeness of supporting documents			
1.3. Forward signed APV, BUR, and supporting documents to Financial Accounting Department (FAD) for review and approval	None	10 minutes	<i>Clerk,</i> FID
1.4. Upon receipt of APV and BUR from FAD, prepare the Disbursement Voucher (DV) and forward to FID head for review.	None	20 minutes	<i>IO,</i> FID
1.5. Review the correctness of the DV and sign Box A, if in order	None	10 minutes	Department Head, FID
1.6. Forward DV and supporting documents to authorized signatories for Box B and C	None	10 minutes	Clerk, FID



1.7. Upon receipt of the approved DV, forward the DV and its supporting documents to Cash Management Department (CMD) for preparation of check payment	None	5 minutes	Clerk, FID
1.8. Coordinate with the Bank/Lender on the receipt of payment	None	20 minutes	<i>IO,</i> FID
TOTAL	None	6 hours and 5 minutes	



#### 3. Investment Management

This process covers the activities in the efficient management of fund. Through proper coordination with the different departments on their respective operating expenses, funds are maximized in such a way that there is no idle fund at any given point of time.

Likewise, through the established good business relationships with the bank, it is always possible to negotiate better rates for our investments.

Office/Division:		Investment and Operations Group/ Funds and				
		Investments De				
Classification:		Highly Technical				
Type of Transaction	on:	Government-to-	-Governmer	nt (G2G)		
Who may avail:		Management				
	ST OF	REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
None				None		
Client Steps	Ag	ency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
A. Preparation of	Inves	tment Plan				
	c tł	Plug in banks' ash balances in ne Investment Plan	None	10 minutes	Investment Officer (IO), FID	
	1.2. Plug in maturities of investment and coupon payments in the Investment Plan		None	10 minutes	IO, FID	
	d PC E (! Ir	nput projected isbursements er updated Operating Expense OPEX) Report In the Investment Plan	None	30 minutes	IO, FID	
B. Investment of A	Availa	Ible Funds				
	a	Determine the mount of vailable funds	None	10 minutes	IO, FID	
	a	Determine the vailable tenor o invest	None	10 minutes	IO, FID	
	0	Collate banks' ffered rates	None	20 minutes	IO, FID	
		legotiate and etermine	None	20 minutes	IO, FID Head, FID	



	acceptable rates for the chosen tenor			
1	.8. Secure approval for placement, from authorized signatories per CASA	None	10 minutes	Head, FID
1	.9. Inform bank of the done investment transaction	None	5 minutes	IO, FID
1	.10. Prepare necessary investment documents	None	20 minutes	IO, FID
1	.11. Forward investment documents prepared to FID Head for review.	None	5 minutes	IO, FID
1	.12. Review forwarded investment documents	None	10 minutes	Head, FID
	.13. Forward reviewed investment documents to FID Clerk in case there is no revision needed. Otherwise, return to Investment Officer.	None	5 minutes	Head, FID
1	.14. Submit investment documents to Cash Management Dept. (CMD) to facilitate settlement of done transaction	None	5 minutes	Clerk, FID



C. Monitoring of I	nvestment and Prepa			
	1.15. Prepare Schedule of Investment	None	15 minutes	IO, FID
	1.16. Update schedule immediately after placement has been done	None	10 minutes	IO, FID
	1.17. Monitor maturity dates of all investments and coupon payments for possible reinvestment.	None	5 minutes	IO, FID
	TOTAL	None	3 hours and 20 minutes	



### 4. Process on Fund Sourcing

This process covers the activities in the efficient formulation and implementation of credit facilities with Banks in meeting corporate obligations in periods of liquidity crisis and which the corporation avails mostly to service guarantee calls.

Likewise, through the established good business relationships with the banks and with the compensating businesses provided to them, better terms and conditions that are beneficial to the Corporation are negotiated.

Office/Division:	Investment and Operations Group/ Funds and			
	Investments De			
Classification:	Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction			nt (G2G)	
Who may avail:	Management			
	T OF REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE T	O SECURE
1. Monetary Board	Concurrence		To be provided Bangko Sent (BSP)	d by the tral ng Pilipinas
2. Endorsement Let	ter to the President		To be provided Department (DOF)	•
3. Special Authority	to Borrow		To be provided of the Presid	d by the Office ent (OP)
4. Draft Credit Line	Agreement		To be provided Lender/Bank	
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
A. Review of Draft	<b>Credit Line Agreen</b>	nent		
	.1. Review Draft Credit Line Agreement (CLA) received from the Bank as to the initially agreed terms and conditions	None	4 hours	Investment Officer (IO), FID
1	2. Forward the Draft CLA to Legal Services Group (LSG) for review	None	10 minutes	<i>IO,</i> FID
	I.3. Upon receipt from the LSG, transmit the Draft CLA to the bank	None	1 hour	<i>IO,</i> FID
1	.4. Coordinate with the Bank on the	None	5 days	<i>IO</i> , FID



	in company tion of			
	incorporation of			
	the revisions			
	and/or deletions			
	as recommended			
	by the LSG			
B. Review of Rev	ised Credit Line Agre		the Bank/s	
	1.5. Review the	None	4 hours	<i>IO,</i> FID
	CLA, if in			
	accordance to			
	agreed revised			
	terms and			
	conditions.			
	1.6. Transmit five (5)	None	2 hours	<i>IO,</i> FID
	copies of the			
	CLA to the			
	authorized			
	signatories for			
	execution/			
	signing			
	1.7. Have the	None	1 hour	<i>IO,</i> FID
	signed			
	Agreement			
	notarized as a			
	legal			
	requirement			
	1.8. Transmit the	None	1 hour	IO, FID
	duly executed			- )
	and notarized			
	CLA to the bank			
	1.9. Submit one (1)	None	2 hours	<i>IO,</i> FID
	copy of the CLA		2	
	to the Bureau of			
	Treasury (BTr)			
C. Drawdown fro				
	1.10. Prepare	None	2 hours	IO, FID
	seven (7)		2 110013	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	copies of the			
	Promissory			
	Note (PN) for			
	signing of the			
	authorized			
	signatories			
	1.11. Collate all the	None	1 hour	IO, FID
		NULLE	i nour	10,110
	necessary			
	documents as			
	required by			
	the Bank for			
	the drawdown			



<ul> <li>1.12. Transmit the signed PNs and all the documentary requirements to the Bank to facilitate the drawdown</li> <li>1.13. Submit a copy of the Pledges to the Bank for approval</li> </ul>	None	1 hour 1 hour	<i>IO,</i> FID <i>IO,</i> FID
ng of Credit Line Facility		nent & other Fu	Ind Sourcing
Iuding duly executed 1.14. Prepare and maintain proper filing of all documents relative to the availed credit facility and ensure its proper safekeeping.	none	1 hour	<i>IO</i> , FID
1.15. Prepare Summary of Amortization per PN to properly monitor payments made.	None	1 hour	<i>IO,</i> FID
1.16. Closely monitor schedule of principal repayments and payment of interest, taxes and other related charges.	None	20 minutes	<i>IO,</i> FID
TOTAL	None	7 days, 6 hours and 30 minutes	

#### NOTE:

The processing time does not include the following:

1. Simultaneous securing of endorsement from DOF and the MB concurrence from BSP – 1 month



- 2. Securing of Authority to Borrow from the OP 1 month to 3 months 3. Review of the Draft Credit Line Agreement by the LSG 2 weeks



# CORPORATE SERVICES GROUP Internal Service



# HUMAN RESOURCE & ORGANIZATIONAL DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT Employee Relations & Benefits Division



## 1. Request for 201 File Documents (Owner)

Processing of requests for copy/ies of readily-available documents from their respective 201 Files.

Office/Division:		Corporate Services Group/Human Resource and Organizational Development Department/Employee Relations and Benefits Division (CSG/HRODD/ERBD)			
Classification:	Classification:				
Type of Transacti	on:	Simple Government-to-C	Government	(G2G)	
Who may avail:	•	PHILGUARANTE		· ·	
	ST O	F REQUIREMEN			O SECURE
HR Request Form				To be provide HRODD/ER	d by CSG/
Client Steps	4	gency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
1. Fill-out and submit the HRFF to HRODD	1.1.	Receive the duly accomplished HRRF	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant (AA), CSG
	1.2.	Endorse the HRRF to the concerned ERBD Human Resource Officer (HRO).	None	30 minutes	AA, CSG
	1.3.	Retrieve, photocopy certify, if necessary, and endorse the requested document, if available to the ERBD Head. Otherwise, make the proper notation to the HRRF and endorse the same to the ERBD Head.	None	7 hours	HRO, ERBD
	1.4.	Review and endorse the release of the requested document/ HRRF with	None	3 hours and 30 minutes	<i>Head,</i> ERBD



notation.	Total	None	2 days	
requested document/ HRRF with				
2. Receive the	notation. 2.1. File the HRRF.	None	30 minutes	HRO, ERBD
	release of the requested document/ HRRF with			
	1.5. Approve the	None	4 hours	Head, HRODD
	notation to the HRODD Head.			



## 2. Request for Readily Available HR Documents

Processing of requests for copy/ies of readily-available documents (Plantilla and 201 File documents of employee/s other than the client) which are necessary for PHILGUARANTEE's official transactions.

Office/Division: Classification: Type of Transaction Who may avail:	Organizational D Relations and Be and Staffing Divi Simple on: Government-to-C PHILGUARANT			
	ST OF REQUIREMEN			
1. HR Request Fol	rm (HRRF) (1 original	сору)	Plantilla)	BD/OPSD (for
2. Basis of the req copy)	uest as attachment (1	original	To be provide requesting p	•
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person
-		be Paid	Time	Responsible
<ol> <li>Fill-out and submit the HRFF signed by the Department/ Group Heads and its attachment to HRODD</li> </ol>	<ul> <li>1.1. Receive the duly accomplished HRRF and its attachment.</li> <li>1.2. Endorse the</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes 30 minutes	Administrative Assistant (AA), CSG AA, CSG
	HRRF to the concerned ERBD/OPSD Human Resource Officer (HRO).			
	1.3. Retrieve, photocopy certify, if necessary, and endorse the requested document, if available to the ERBD/OPSD Heads. Otherwise, make the	None	5 hours	HRO, ERBD/ OPSD



	proper notation to the HRRF and endorse the same to the ERBD/OPSD Head.			
	<ul> <li>1.4. Review and endorse the release of the requested document/ HRRF with notation to the HRODD Head.</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	Head, ERBD/ OPSD
	1.5. Approve the release of the requested document/ HRRF with notation.	None	6 hours	Head, HRODD
2. Receive the requested document/ HRRF with notation.	2.1. File the HRRF.	None	2 hours	HRO, ERBD/ OPSD
	Total	None	2 days	



## 3. Request for Processing of HR Records

Request for processing of HR Records such as Service Records, Certificate of Employment or Certificate of Employment with Compensation.

	Organizational Developmen Planning and Staffing Divisio Benefits Division (CSG/HRC sification: Simple of Transaction: Government-to-Government			Department/Or on/Employee Re DD/OPSD/ERE (G2G) and Employees WHERE T To be provided HRODD/OPS Record and Employment (Certificate o	ganizational elations and BD) O SECURE d by CSG/ SD (Service Certificate of )/ERBD of Employment
Client Steps	Agency	Action	Fees to	with Comper Processing	Person
1. Fill-out and submit the HRRF to HRODD	1.1. Receiv duly	ve the plished	be Paid None	Time 30 minutes	Responsible Administrative Assistant (AA), CSG
	Humar Resou	to the rned /ERBD n	None	30 minutes	AA, CSG
	submit same f	sary ients, ie the e d/ cate and : the	None	7 hours	HRO, OPSD/ ERBD
	1.4. Review endors approv Service Record Certifie	se or ve the e d/	None	1 day	Head, OPSD/ ERBD



	1.5. Approve the Service Reco Certificate to submitted to GSIS.		7 hours	Head, HRODD
2. Receive the requested Service Record/ Certificate.	2.1. File the HRR and forward copy of the Service Record/ Certificate to the 201 File Custodian.		30 minutes	<i>HRO,</i> OPSD/ ERBD
	2.2. File the Serv Record/ Certificate.	ice None	30 minutes	201 File Custodian, HRODD
	Total	None	3 days	



# INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT IT Support Services Division



## **1. ICT Technical Assistance**

Hardware, Network, Software, MS Dynamics AX and other ICT related request for assistance not requiring procurement or external services

Office/Division:		Controllarabin C	roup/Inform	tion Toohnolog	N/
Onice/Division.		Controllership G	•	-	-
Classification:		Department/IT Support Services Division (CG/ITD/ITSSD) Simple			
Type of Transaction	on	Government-to-0	Povernment	(626)	
Who may avail:	011.	All Concerned G		· /	
with may avail.		PHILGUARANTE			
CHECKUS	ST O	F REQUIREMEN			O SECURE
ITD Request for Te				To be provide	
RTA Form 2) (2 ori			(		AOUs/officer/
	0	1 /			TD RTA Form
				2 can be sec	
				and available	e online)
Client Steps	•	gency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person
Chefit Steps	A	gency Action	be Paid	Time	Responsible
1. Request for	1.1.		None	5 minutes	Service Desk
ICT Technical		RTA Form and			Administrator
Assistance		checks if			
(hardware,		properly filled-			
software,		up.			
network,					
application) and fill up ITD					
RTA Form 2					
duly signed by					
immediate					
supervisor					
	1.2.	Determine	None	3 minutes	Service Desk
		nature of			Administrator
		technical			
		assistance			
		required and			
		priority level.			
	1.3.	Review and	None	3 minutes	Service Desk
		forward			Administrator
		documents for			
		action.			
	1.4.	Analyze and	None	4 minutes	Service Desk
		review			Administrator
		document			
		based on			
		content and			
		request.			



	- Datas i	N.L.	4	Ocurrie D. (
1.5	<ol> <li>Determine required expertise for the job, assess availability and work assignment of staff &amp; other resources).</li> </ol>	None	4 minutes	Service Desk Administrator
1.6	into Service Desk Issue Management Log.	None	3 minutes	Service Desk Administrator
1.7	<ul> <li>Forward the form to the appropriate Process</li> <li>Owner (Network</li> <li>Admin,</li> <li>Systems</li> <li>Admin,</li> <li>Website</li> <li>Admin or ITD</li> <li>Manager)</li> </ul>	None	3 minutes	Service Desk Administrator
1.8	<ol> <li>Based on priority level, assign technical staff to perform solution.</li> </ol>	None	10 minutes	Process Owner
1.9	Anay temporarily hold current tasks to give way to requests/tasks with higher priority level.	None	5 minutes	Process Owner
1.1	10. Queue technical assistance requests on list of tasks.	None	5 minutes	Technical Support Personnel
1.1	11. Perform on- site check of ICT resource (if necessary)	None	15 minutes	Technical Support Personnel



					I
		for trouble- shooting and recommend solution. If needed, may escalate issues to the process owner.			
		Review the recommended solution and approve sup- port/service procedure or action.	None	20 minutes	Process owner
		Perform actual service/ solution.	None	Varies depending on type of request. ( <i>Pls.</i> <i>refer to the</i> <i>ITD TAT</i> <i>below</i> )	Technical Support Personnel
	1.14.	Inform client of nature of trouble- shooting/ service performed and action taken. (If supplier support is needed, escalates it to ITD Manager)	None	5 minutes	Technical Support Personnel
2. May opt to give feedback, sign and receive copy of RTA Form	2.1.	Give Client's copy of the RTA Form.	None	5 minutes	Technical Support Personnel
	2.2.	Submit ITD copy of the form to Service Administrator for tracking and to Admin Assistant for Filing.	None	5 minutes	Technical Support Personnel

		PHILGUARANTEE
		Philippine Guarantee Corporation
Total	None	2 hours to 1 week

## ITD Technical Support Turn Around Times (TAT)

AX:       1         Installation of AX       1         Access Rights       1         Open Sequence Number       1         Back-Up AX Live       1         Add New User       1         Cancellation of DV       1         Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (simple transactions)       (Provided that all data requirements are available)         Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions)       (Provided that all data requirements are available)         Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists       (Provided that all data requirements are available)         DISBURSMENT VOUCHERS:       2         Change AMOUNT       30 minutes         Change AMOUNT       30 minutes         Edit ACCOUNT       30 minutes         Edit CHECK NO.       30 minutes         Correction of Accounting Entries       30 minutes         Change PAO DATE       30 minutes         Change	Type of Technical Support	Expected TAT		
Access Rights       1 hour         Open Sequence Number       1 hour         Back-Up AX Live       1 hour         Add New User       1 hour         Cancellation of DV       1 day         Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (simple transactions)       1 week         Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions)       2 weeks         Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions)       2 weeks         Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists       (Provided that all data requirements are available)         Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists       2 weeks         (Provided that all data requirements are available)       2 weeks         Change AMOUNT       30 minutes         Change AMOUNT       30 minutes         Edit ACCOUNT       30 minutes         Edit CHECK NO.       30 minutes         Correction of Accounting Entries       30 minutes         Correction of Accounting Entries       30 minutes				
Open Sequence Number1 hourBack-Up AX Live1 hourAdd New User1 hourCancellation of DV1 dayAdjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (simple transactions)1 week (Provided that all data requirements are available)Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions)2 weeks (Provided that all data requirements are available)Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists2 weeks (Provided that all data requirements are available)DISBURSMENT VOUCHERS:2 2 weeksChange AMOUNT30 minutesChange PAYEES NAME30 minutesEdit ACCOUNT30 minutesEdit CHECK NO.30 minutesEdit CHECK NO.30 minutesEdit CLAIMANT NAME30 minutesEdit CLAIMANT NAME30 minutesEdit CLAIMANT NAME30 minutesEdit CARCOUNT30 minutesEdit CARCOUNT30 minutesEdit CLAIMANT NAME30 minutesEdit CLAIMANT NAME30 minutesEdit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS30 minutesChange PAO DATE30 minutesChange PAO AMOUNT30 minutesChange PAO ANOUNT30 minutesChange PAO ANOUNT30 minutesChange PAO ONTE1 DUChange Cleint Information30 minutesMOTOR POOL:1 DUDelete Data in	Installation of AX	1 hour		
Back-Up AX Live       1 hour         Add New User       1 hour         Cancellation of DV       1 day         Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (simple transactions)       1 week         Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions)       2 weeks         Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions)       2 weeks         Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists       (Provided that all data requirements are available)         DISBURSMENT VOUCHERS:       2 weeks         Change AMOUNT       30 minutes         Change PAYEES NAME       30 minutes         Edit ACCOUNT       30 minutes         Edit ACCOUNT       30 minutes         Edit CHECK NO.       30 minutes         Edit CLAIMANT NAME       30 minutes         Edit CLAIMANT NAME       30 minutes         Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS       30 minutes         Add New Payee       0         Delete PAYEES NAME       30 minutes         Change PAO DATE       30 minutes         Change PAO DATE       30 minutes         Change PAO MOUNT       30 minutes         Change PAO DATE       30 minutes         Change PAO DATE       30 minutes         Change PAO MOUNT       30 minutes <td>Access Rights</td> <td>1 hour</td>	Access Rights	1 hour		
Add New User1 hourCancellation of DV1 dayAdjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (simple transactions)1 week (Provided that all data requirements are available)Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions)2 weeks (Provided that all data requirements are available)Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists2 weeks (Provided that all data requirements are available)Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists2 weeks (Provided that all data requirements are available)DisBURSMENT VOUCHERS: Change AMOUNT30 minutesChange PAYEES NAME30 minutesEdit ACCOUNT30 minutesEdit DATE30 minutesEdit DATE30 minutesEdit CHECK NO.30 minutesEdit CLAIMANT NAME30 minutesEdit CLAIMANT NAME30 minutesEdit CLAIMANT NAME30 minutesEdit CLAIMANT NAME30 minutesEdit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS30 minutesCorrection of Accounting Entries30 minutesAdd New Payee		1 hour		
Cancellation of DV1 dayAdjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (simple transactions)1 week (Provided that all data requirements are available)Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions)2 weeks (Provided that all data requirements are available)Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists2 weeks (Provided that all data requirements are available)DISBURSMENT VOUCHERS: Change AMOUNT30 minutesEdit ACCOUNT30 minutesEdit ACCOUNT30 minutesEdit CACOUNT30 minutesEdit CHECK NO.30 minutesEdit ARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS30 minutesCorrection of Accounting Entries30 minutesAdd New Payee30 minutesDelete PAYEES NAME30 minutesChange PAO DATE30 minutesChange PAO DATE30 minutesChange PAO ANTE30 minutesChange PAO ANTE1 hourReset Number Sequence30 minutesMOTOR P				
Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (simple transactions)       1 week (Provided that all data requirements are available)         Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions)       2 weeks (Provided that all data requirements are available)         Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists       2 weeks (Provided that all data requirements are available)         DISBURSMENT VOUCHERS: Change AMOUNT       30 minutes         Change PAYEES NAME       30 minutes         Edit ACCOUNT       30 minutes         Edit ACCOUNT       30 minutes         Edit CHECK NO.       30 minutes         Edit CHECK DATE       30 minutes         Edit CHECK NO.       30 minutes         Edit CHECK DATE       30 minutes         Correction of Accounting Entries       30 minutes         Add New Payee       0         Delete PAYEES NAME       30 minutes         Change PAO DATE       30 minutes         Change PAO OR Number       30 minutes         Change PAO OR Number       30 minutes         Change PAO OR Number       3				
Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (simple transactions)       (Provided that all data requirements are available)         Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions)       2 weeks (Provided that all data requirements are available)         Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists       2 weeks (Provided that all data requirements are available)         DISBURSMENT VOUCHERS:       2 Weeks (Provided that all data requirements are available)         DisBURSMENT VOUCHERS:       3 0 minutes         Change AMOUNT       30 minutes         Edit ACCOUNT       30 minutes         Edit ACCOUNT       30 minutes         Edit DATE       30 minutes         Edit CLAIMANT NAME       30 minutes         Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS       30 minutes         Correction of Accounting Entries       30 minutes         Add New Payee       0         Delete PAYEES NAME       30 minutes         Change PAO AMOUNT       30 minutes         Change PAO AMOUNT       30 minutes         Change PAO AMOUNT       30 minutes <td>Cancellation of DV</td> <td></td>	Cancellation of DV			
Adjustment / Correction of Transaction Records (complex transactions)       (Provided that all data requirements are available)         Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists       2 weeks         Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists       (Provided that all data requirements are available)         DISBURSMENT VOUCHERS:       2         Change AMOUNT       30 minutes         Change PAYEES NAME       30 minutes         Edit ACCOUNT       30 minutes         Edit ACCOUNT       30 minutes         Edit CHECK NO.       30 minutes         Edit CHECK ATE       30 minutes         Edit CHECK ATE       30 minutes         Edit CLAIMANT NAME       30 minutes         Edit CLAIMANT NAME       30 minutes         Edit CLAIMANT NAME       30 minutes         Correction of Accounting Entries       30 minutes         Add New Payee       0         Delete PAYEES NAME       30 minutes         Change PAO DATE       30 minutes         Change PAO OR Number       30 minutes		(Provided that all data requirements are available)		
Adjustment / Correction of Master Lists(Provided that all data requirements are available)DISBURSMENT VOUCHERS:		(Provided that all data requirements are available)		
Change AMOUNT30 minutesChange PAYEES NAME30 minutesEdit ACCOUNT30 minutesEdit ACCOUNT30 minutesEdit DATE30 minutesEdit CHECK NO.30 minutesEdit CHECK DATE30 minutesEdit CLAIMANT NAME30 minutesEdit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS30 minutesCorrection of Accounting Entries30 minutesAdd New Payee30 minutesDelete PAYEES NAME30 minutesPAYMENT ORDER:0Change PAO DATE30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange Client Information30 minutesMOTOR POOL:1 hourDelete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table1 hourAdd Caption1 hourAdd Caption1 hourAdd Caption1 hourEncode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT1 hourEncode PROPERTY CODE1 hour	-	(Provided that all data requirements		
Change PAYEES NAME30 minutesEdit ACCOUNT30 minutesEdit ACCOUNT30 minutesEdit CHECK NO.30 minutesEdit CHECK DATE30 minutesEdit CLAIMANT NAME30 minutesEdit CLAIMANT NAME30 minutesEdit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS30 minutesCorrection of Accounting Entries30 minutesAdd New Payee0Delete PAYEES NAME30 minutesPAYMENT ORDER:0Change PAO DATE30 minutesChange PAO DATE30 minutesChange PAO R Number30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange Client Information30 minutesMOTOR POOL:0Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table1 hourReset Number Sequence30 minutesAdd Caption1 hourACCOUNTING DIMENSION:1 hourEncode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT1 hourEncode PROPERTY CODE1 hour				
Edit ACCOUNT30 minutesEdit DATE30 minutesEdit CHECK NO.30 minutesEdit CHECK DATE30 minutesEdit CLAIMANT NAME30 minutesEdit CLAIMANT NAME30 minutesEdit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS30 minutesCorrection of Accounting Entries30 minutesAdd New Payee30 minutesDelete PAYEES NAME30 minutesPAYMENT ORDER:30 minutesChange PAO DATE30 minutesChange PAO DATE30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange Client Information30 minutesMOTOR POOL:1 hourDelete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table1 hourReset Number Sequence30 minutesAdd Caption1 hourACCOUNTING DIMENSION:1 hourEncode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT1 hourEncode PROPERTY CODE1 hour				
Edit DATE30 minutesEdit CHECK NO.30 minutesEdit CHECK DATE30 minutesEdit CLAIMANT NAME30 minutesEdit CLAIMANT NAME30 minutesEdit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS30 minutesCorrection of Accounting Entries30 minutesAdd New Payee30 minutesDelete PAYEES NAME30 minutesPAYMENT ORDER:00 minutesChange PAO DATE30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange Client Information30 minutesMOTOR POOL:1 hourDelete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table1 hourReset Number Sequence30 minutesAdd Caption1 hourACCOUNTING DIMENSION:1 hourEncode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT1 hourEncode PROPERTY CODE1 hour				
Edit CHECK NO.30 minutesEdit CHECK DATE30 minutesEdit CLAIMANT NAME30 minutesEdit CLAIMANT NAME30 minutesEdit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS30 minutesCorrection of Accounting Entries30 minutesAdd New Payee30 minutesDelete PAYEES NAME30 minutesPAYMENT ORDER:30 minutesChange PAO DATE30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange Client Information30 minutesMOTOR POOL:1 hourDelete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table1 hourAdd Caption1 hourAdd Caption1 hourACCOUNTING DIMENSION:1 hourEncode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT1 hourEncode PROPERTY CODE1 hour				
Edit CHECK DATE30 minutesEdit CLAIMANT NAME30 minutesEdit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS30 minutesCorrection of Accounting Entries30 minutesAdd New Payee30 minutesDelete PAYEES NAME30 minutesPAYMENT ORDER:0Change PAO DATE30 minutesChange PAO AMOUNT30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange Client Information30 minutesMOTOR POOL:1Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table1 hourReset Number Sequence30 minutesAdd Caption1 hourACCOUNTING DIMENSION:1 hourEncode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT1 hourEncode PROPERTY CODE1 hour				
Edit CLAIMANT NAME30 minutesEdit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS30 minutesCorrection of Accounting Entries30 minutesAdd New Payee30 minutesDelete PAYEES NAME30 minutesPAYMENT ORDER:30 minutesChange PAO DATE30 minutesChange PAO AMOUNT30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange Client Information30 minutesMOTOR POOL:1 hourDelete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table1 hourReset Number Sequence30 minutesAdd Caption1 hourACCOUNTING DIMENSION:1 hourEncode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT1 hourEncode PROPERTY CODE1 hour				
Edit PARTICULARS, ATTACHMENT & DETAILS30 minutesCorrection of Accounting Entries30 minutesAdd New Payee30 minutesDelete PAYEES NAME30 minutesPAYMENT ORDER:30 minutesChange PAO DATE30 minutesChange PAO AMOUNT30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange Client Information30 minutesMOTOR POOL:1 hourDelete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table1 hourReset Number Sequence30 minutesAdd Caption1 hourACCOUNTING DIMENSION:1 hourEncode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT1 hourEncode PROPERTY CODE1 hour				
Correction of Accounting Entries30 minutesAdd New Payee		30 minutes		
Add New PayeeDelete PAYEES NAME30 minutesPAYMENT ORDER:Change PAO DATE30 minutesChange PAO DATE30 minutesChange PAO AMOUNT30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange Client Information30 minutesMOTOR POOL:1 hourDelete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table1 hourReset Number Sequence30 minutesAdd Caption1 hourACCOUNTING DIMENSION:1 hourEncode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT1 hourEncode PROPERTY CODE1 hour				
Delete PAYEES NAME30 minutesPAYMENT ORDER:30 minutesChange PAO DATE30 minutesChange PAO AMOUNT30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange Client Information30 minutesMOTOR POOL:1Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table1 hourReset Number Sequence30 minutesAdd Caption1 hourAccounting DIMENSION:1 hourEncode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT1 hourEncode PROPERTY CODE1 hour	¥	30 minutes		
PAYMENT ORDER:Change PAO DATE30 minutesChange PAO AMOUNT30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange Client Information30 minutesMOTOR POOL:1Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table1 hourReset Number Sequence30 minutesAdd Caption1 hourAccounting DIMENSION:1 hourEncode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT1 hourEncode PROPERTY CODE1 hour				
Change PAO DATE30 minutesChange PAO AMOUNT30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChange Client Information30 minutesMOTOR POOL:1Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table1 hourReset Number Sequence30 minutesAdd Caption1 hourAccounting DIMENSION:1 hourEncode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT1 hourEncode PROPERTY CODE1 hour		30 minutes		
Change PAO AMOUNT30 minutesChange PAO OR Number30 minutesChang Payers ID0Change Client Information30 minutesMOTOR POOL:1Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table1 hourReset Number Sequence30 minutesAdd Caption1 hourAccounting DIMENSION:1Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT1 hourEncode PROPERTY CODE1 hour				
Change PAO OR Number30 minutesChang Payers ID	Q			
Chang Payers ID30 minutesChange Client Information30 minutesMOTOR POOL:1 hourDelete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table1 hourReset Number Sequence30 minutesAdd Caption1 hourAccounting DIMENSION:1Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT1 hourEncode PROPERTY CODE1 hour				
Change Client Information30 minutesMOTOR POOL:30Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table1 hourReset Number Sequence30 minutesAdd Caption1 hourACCOUNTING DIMENSION:1Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT1 hourEncode PROPERTY CODE1 hour		30 minutes		
MOTOR POOL:Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table1 hourReset Number Sequence30 minutesAdd Caption1 hourACCOUNTING DIMENSION:1Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT1 hourEncode PROPERTY CODE1 hour				
Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table1 hourReset Number Sequence30 minutesAdd Caption1 hourACCOUNTING DIMENSION:1Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT1 hourEncode PROPERTY CODE1 hour		30 minutes		
Reset Number Sequence30 minutesAdd Caption1 hourACCOUNTING DIMENSION:1Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT1 hourEncode PROPERTY CODE1 hour	MOTOR POOL:			
Add Caption       1 hour         ACCOUNTING DIMENSION:       1         Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT       1 hour         Encode PROPERTY CODE       1 hour	Delete Data in Vehicle Repairs Table	1 hour		
ACCOUNTING DIMENSION:       Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT       Encode PROPERTY CODE       1 hour	Reset Number Sequence	30 minutes		
Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT     1 hour       Encode PROPERTY CODE     1 hour		1 hour		
Encode PROPERTY CODE 1 hour	ACCOUNTING DIMENSION:			
Encode PROPERTY CODE 1 hour	Encode BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT	1 hour		
	Encode NEW EMPLOYEES	1 hour		

# PHILGUARANTEE Philippine Guarantee Corporation

Change BUYERS NAME	1 hour
Change AMOUNT	1 hour
Change DEPARTMENT CODE	1 hour
Update BUYERS CODE/ACCOUNT	1 hour

Type of Technical Support	Expected TAT
ORACLE/SCO UNIX:	
Installation of XVISION	1 hour
Access Rights	1 hour
Open Sequence Number	1 hour
Back-Up	1 hour
Add New User	1 hour
Data Correction	3 hours
Database Programming	Depends on functional specifications
Complex:	1 week
Simple:	3 days

Type of Technical Support	Expected TAT
G-SUITE/MS OUTLOOK:	
Installation	1 hour
Access Rights	1 hour
Back-Up	1 hour
Add New User	1 hour
Activation/Deactivation	1 hour

Type of Technical Support	Expected TAT		
HARDWARE			
CPU Reformat	3 Days		
Printer Malfunction	3 Days		
Request for a Computer Set	5 Days		
AVR Malfunction	3 Days		
Network Switch Malfunction	3 Days		
Monitor Malfunction	3 Days		
Ax Dynamics Connectivity Issues (LAN)	3 Hours		
External Network Connectivity Issues	3 Hours (Depending on the Service		
	Provider)		
Internal Network Connectivity Issues	3 Hours		
Printer Connectivity Issues	3 Hours		
Desktop Hardware Issues	3 Days		
Operating System for Repair	2 Days		
Corrupted Windows	3 Days		
Desktop Peripheral Issues (Mouse, Keyboard,	1 Day (Depending on the Availability of		
etc.)	the Hardware)		
X Vision Connectivity Issues	3 hours		
Disconnected LAN Network	1 Hour		
LAN installation	5 Days		
OS Repair	3 Days		
Repair of disconnected LAN	4 hours		
Wifi connection	3 hours/device		

Type of Technical Support	Expected TAT
---------------------------	--------------

# PHILGUARANTEE Philippine Guarantee Corporation

HGC WEBSITE:			
Request for Quotation	1 day		
Invitation to bid	1 day		
Notice of Award	1 day		
Notice to Proceed & Contract	1 day		
Page Layout Editing (images & code)	5 Days		
Articles Posting with Image editing	2 Days		
Articles & PDFs updates	1 Day		
BBB+B PROGRAM WEBSITE:			
Page Layout Editing (images & code)	5 Days		
Articles Posting with Image editing	2 Days		
Articles & PDFs updates	1 Day		
Content/s updates	2 Days		
PHILGEPS POSTINGS:			
Invitation to Bid	1 day		
Request for Quotation	1 day		
Notice of Award	1 day		
Notice to Proceed & Contract	1 day		

Type of Technical Support	Expected TAT
TECHNICAL SUPPORT DURING EVENTS	
Audio-video Tech Assistance Training Seminars	3 days notice
Computer Hardware Operation Assistance	3 days notice
Technical Training ICT	3 days notice
Transfer of equipment	2 days notice

Note: 1 day is equivalent to 1 working day or 24 hours



#### 2. Uploading/Posting of Information through PHILGUARANTEE Managed Websites and Webpages

Uploading, posting, managing, editing and updating of PHILGUARANTEE official and related documents and information to the Corporation's official website, and to various government compliance websites (PhilGEPS, GPPB Online portal, etc.)

Office/Divis	vision: Controllership Group/Information Technology				У	
			Department/IT Support Services Division (CG/ITD/ITSSD)			
			Simple			
Type of Tra	Type of Transaction: Government-to-Governm			Government	(G2G)	
Who may a	avail:		All Concerned G	roups and C	perating Units	(GAOUs)
СН	IECKLIS	T OF	F REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE T	O SECURE
1. G-EPS/	Website	Post	ing Request Forn	n 2 (1	To be provided	
signed c	сору)				requesting GAOUs (G-	
					EPS/Website	
					Request For	
					secured at IT	D available
				-	online)	
Client St	teps	A	gency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person
	h for	1.1.		be Paid	Time	Responsible Service Desk
1. Request Uploadir		1.1.	Receive G- EPS/Website	None	5 minutes	Administrator
Posting	•		Posting			/ animiotrator
informat			Request Form			
and fill u			2 and check if			
EPS/We			properly filled-			
Posting			up.			
Request	t Form	1.2.	Determine	None	5 minutes	Service Desk
2 duly si	igned		required			Administrator
by Supe	ervisor.		expertise for			
			the job, assess			
			availability and			
			work			
			assignment of			
			staff &other			
		1.3.	resources).	None	15 minutes	Service Desk
		1.3.	May temporarily	None	15 minutes	Administrator
			hold current			/ tarrin lot ator
			tasks to give			
			way to			
			requests/tasks			
			with higher			
			priority level.			
	F	1.4.	Log Request	None	5 minutes	Service Desk
			Reviews and			Administrator
			forwards			



reviews information and required file format for posting.NoneAdmi Admi1.6.Queue requests on list of tasks based on priority level.None2 minutes1.7.May delegateNone5 minutes	bsite inistrator bsite inistrator bsite inistrator
reviews     Administration       information     and required       file format for     posting.       1.6. Queue     None     2 minutes       requests on     list of tasks       based on     priority level.       1.7. May delegate     None     5 minutes       programming     or section       uploading to     uploading to	bsite inistrator
information and required file format for posting.and required file format for posting.1.6.Queue requests on list of tasks based on priority level.None Admit Admit 2 minutes1.7.May delegate programming or section uploading toNone5 minutes Admit Admit	bsite inistrator bsite inistrator
and required file format for posting.ile format for posting.1.6.QueueNone2 minutes1.6.QueueNone2 minutesrequests on list of tasks based on priority level.Admin1.7.May delegate programming or section uploading toNone5 minutes	inistrator bsite inistrator
file format for posting.file format for posting.we Adm.1.6.Queue requests on list of tasks based on 	inistrator bsite inistrator
posting.None2 minutesWe1.6.QueueNone2 minutesWerequests onlist of tasksAdminbased onpriority level.1.7.May delegateNone5 minutesWe1.7.May delegateNone5 minutesWeAdminor sectionuploading to00000	inistrator bsite inistrator
1.6.Queue requests on list of tasks based on priority level.None2 minutesWe Admi Madmi We Admi Source1.7.May delegate programming or section uploading toNone5 minutesWe 	inistrator bsite inistrator
list of tasks based on priority level.     Ist of tasks       1.7. May delegate programming or section uploading to     None     5 minutes	bsite inistrator
based on priority level.based on priority level.1.7. May delegate programming or section uploading toNone 5 minutesWe Administration	inistrator
priority level.priority level.1.7. May delegate programming or section uploading toNone 	inistrator
1.7. May delegate     None     5 minutes     We programming       or section     uploading to	inistrator
programming     Admin       or section        uploading to	inistrator
or section uploading to	
uploading to	
1.8. Review and None 10 minutes Hea	
approve	<i>,</i> ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
posting	
procedure or	
action.	
	bsite
editing and Adm	inistrator
updating of	
files, and	
uploading	
process via	
FTP or Portal	
access.           2. May opt to         2.1. Give Client's         None         5 minutes         Tech	hnical
	ipport
g	sonnel
receive copy of Posting Request	
RTA Form Form 2.	
	hnical
copy of the Su	ipport
form to Per	sonnel
Service	
Administrator	
for tracking	
and to Admin	
Assistant for	
Filing. 1 hour and	
Total None 40 minutes	



# STRATEGY MANAGEMENT & COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT



#### 1. Annual Performance Assessment and Planning

Corporate performance assessment and planning activities are being undertaken by the Management for the preparation of strategic framework, plans and programs to attain the Agency's mandate and monitoring of business plan implementation.

It involves the following processes and activities:

- Determination of the corporate objectives/directions for PHILGUARANTEE and for each of the Groups and other Operating Units (GAOUs);
- Formulation of strategies for the attainment of these objectives/directions that were set;
- Conversion of strategies into operational/business plans (which includes financial, manpower and other logistics requirements); and
- Execution of operational plans, and review of its implementation.

**Requirements:** 

- Senior Management's statement of corporate direction and the instruction to conduct Planning Activities;
- Evaluation of the preceding period's Accomplishment Reports; and
- Formulation of the targets, strategies, and financial, manpower and logistical requirements of the succeeding period.

Office/Division:	Corporate Servic	es Group/ C	Corporate Comr	nunications	
	Department (CS	Department (CSG/CCD)			
Classification:	Highly Technical	•			
Type of Transactio	n: Government-to-G	Government	(G2G)		
Who may avail:	All Concerned G		<b>Operating Units</b>	(GAOUs)	
	T OF REQUIREMEN			O SECURE	
	ion for the succeeding ch Group/Office Head		To be provided by the Senior Management		
	nce (TOR) for Bidding		To be provided	d by the CCD	
-	service providers for the venue (1 original copy and 1 photocopy)				
	ccomplishment Report	Report format may be			
<b>.</b>	g the reasons for reali	provided by the CCD;			
5	gets (1 original copy a	and 1	GAOUs may also opt to use their own templates		
photocopy)					
	es, and financial, man		To be provide	d by GAOUs	
<u> </u>	uirements for the suc copy and 1 photocop	•			
		Fees to	Processing	Person	
Client Steps	Agency Action	be Paid	Time	Responsible	
A. Pre-Planning Ac	ctivities				
1	1.1. Proposes the	None	1 day and 4	Planning Officer	
	conduct of a		hours	IV (PO IV),	
	Planning				
	Session with the			PO V, CCD Head, CCD	
	Terms of			Head, CCD Head, CSG	
	Reference				



		(TOR) and			
		budget thereof			
2.	Senior Management approve the conduct and budget of the Planning Session	2.1. Approves the conduct and budget of the Planning Session	None	1 day	Head, CCD Head, CSG SMC President & CEO
		2.2. Issue Memorandum to GAOUs disseminating the schedule of the pre-planning and planning sessions and the submission of planning requirements	None	4 hours	Comms. Officer III (CO III), CCD PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG
		2.3. Submits to the BAC the request for the procurement of service providers for venue and logistical requirements for the planning session	None	4 hours	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG
3.	The GAOUs submit to CCD reports on current year's accomplishme nts viz-a vis targets, and succeeding year's targets, budget and strategic plans.	3.1. Receives the documents, and CCD provides inputs to the GAOUs. Receives the documents, consolidates and provides analysis	None	5 days	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD
4.		4.1. Evaluates bidders' proposals and recommends the award to the most responsive	None	1 day and 4 hours	PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG



	providers for evaluation	bid for the conduct of the Planning Session			
		4.2. Facilitates and documents the Pre-Planning Session	None	1 day	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG
5.	GAOUs adjust and/ or revise plans as agreed in the Pre-Planning session and submit output to CCD	5.1. Receives and consolidates the adjusted targets, strategies, and budgetary and logistical requirements of GAOUs	None	2 day	CO III, CCD POIV, CCD POV, CCD
В.	Planning Sess	ion Proper			
6.	Officers and selected support staff attends the Planning Session	6.1. Acts as Moderator and Secretariat;	None	1 day	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG
		6.2. Synthesizes and comes out with the Planning Output	None	1 day	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSSG
		TOTAL	None	15 days	



#### 2. Preparation of Press Releases and Media Statements

The Corporate Communications Department (CCD) is the public relations arm of PHILGUARANTEE. As such, it monitors the environment and the various issues and concerns affecting the Agency and its business. It promotes the Corporation's image and initiates communication interventions to move public impression in its favor. It also assists other Groups of the Corporation for their media and public relations requirements.

The most common and immediate public relations intervention are press releases and media statements. The CCD either comes up with media/public statements or assist other Groups on their request.

Office/Division:	Corporate Servic	•	Corporate Comr	nunications
	Department (CS	G/CCD)		
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transactio	n: Government-to-C	Government	(G2G)	
Who may avail:	All Concerned G	roups and C	Operating Units	(GAOUs)
CHECKLIS	T OF REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE T	O SECURE
Request Form (1 ori	ginal copy)		To be provide	d by the CCD
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
1. Requests for press release/ media statement	1.1. Researches / gathers materials for the press release/ media statement.	None	6 hours	Planning Officer IV (PO IV), CCD PO V, CCD Comms. Officer III (CO III), CCD
	1.2. Drafts press release / media statement	None	6 hours	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG
2. GAOUs comments on the draft press release/media statement	2.1. Revises the press release/ media statement and secures the PCEO's clearance to finalize and publish the statement	None	6 hours	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG
	2.2. Releases the press release/ media statement to media for publication	None	4 hours	CO III, CCD PO IV, CCD PO V, CCD Head, CCD Head, CSG



TOTAL	None	2 days and 6 hours	
-------	------	-----------------------	--



## LEGAL SERVICES GROUP Internal Service



## CONTRACTS AND OPINIONS DEPARTMENT



#### 1. Clearance and Evaluation

This process involves the needed legal clearance and evaluation based on the requirements on the Contract of Housing Guaranty on the processing of Contract of Guaranty and certificate of guaranty (application for housing guarantee line and enrolment for housing guarantee coverage) and call on the guaranty from the Business Operations Group (BOG).

Office		Legal Services Group/Contracts & Opinions Department (LSG/COD)		
Classification		Simple		
Type of Transaction	on		ent-to-Governme	ent (G2G)
Who may avail			Guarantee Grou	, ,
			Operations Gro	
CHECKLIS	ST OF REQUIREMENT			O SECURE
1. Certificate of G	Guarantee or accompl	ished Call	To be provide	d by the HBG
	riginal copy originating	g from the	or BOG	
	artment of group)			
2. Contract on Hou				
3. Board Resolu guaranty line	tion approving the	housing		
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
<ol> <li>Submit request for clearance and evaluation for the processing of Contract of Guaranty, Certificate of Guaranty (for enrollment) or Call Evaluation &amp; Approval Sheet (for housing guarantee call)</li> </ol>	1.1. Receive the request and check if all documents needed are attached and complete.	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant, COD
	1.2. Assign to COD Corporate Attorney (CA).	None	1 hour	Department Head, COD
	1.3. Evaluate and recommend to the Department Head for clearance or return of the document to the requesting unit	None	2 days	Corporate Attorney IV, COD



for clarification and/or compliance with other			
requirements. 1.4. Validate the findings as recommended	None	1 day	Department Head, COD
by the CA IV 1.5. Forward the documents to	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant,
Cash Management Department			COD
(CMD) Cashier for housing guarantee enrollment or			
forward the documents to the Division			
Head of the Housing Guarantee			
Claims Division under the Collection and			
Claims Department for the call on			
housing guarantee <b>TOTAL</b>	None	3 days and 2 hours	



### 2. Process in Rendering Legal Opinion

This process involves the preparation and release of legal opinion on matters affecting the transactions, processes and dealings of the Corporation. Each legal opinion to be prepared is based on the specific requirement and queries of the requesting unit of the Corporation.

Office	Office Legal Services Group/Contracts & Opinions Department (LSG/COD)				inions
Classification				)	
	n	Highly-Teo		amont (C2C)	
Type of Transactio	11			nment (G2G)	
				he Corporation	
CHECKLIST OF REC					O SECURE
<ol> <li>Memorandum endorsed by the unit/department, others:         <ul> <li>Background of for legal opini</li> <li>Material dates</li> <li>Status of the (1 original cop)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Relevant docume a. Contract, if the contract (photo)</li> <li>Issuances by that gave rise of the legal op)</li> <li>Records that (photocopy)</li> </ol>	e Group H stating 1 of the conc on; s relevant t account, if <u>oy)</u> ents, such ne concerr ocopy) regulatory to the issu inion (phot	the following ern/issue b o the issue; applicable as but not ling or issue a governmer ie which is ocopy)	requesting ng among eing raised mited to: arises from at agencies the subject		vided by the unit/department
Client Steps	Agenc	y Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
<ol> <li>Submit request for Legal Opinion to COD</li> </ol>	checl docu need	est and k if all ments ed are hed and	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant (AA), COD
1.2. Assign to None Corporate Attorney (CA), COD.			6 hours	Vice President (VP), COD	
	laws,	ant rudence, rules and ation and	None	7 days	Corporate Attorney (CA), COD



	draft legal opinion 1.4. Review, initial and sign the recommendatio n	None	4 days	Vice President (VP), COD
	1.5. Forward to the SVP for Legal Services Group	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant (AA), COD
	1.6. Review, initial and sign the approval	None	3 days	Senior Vice President (SVP), LSG
<ol> <li>Receive the signed memorandum containing the legal opinion.</li> </ol>	2.1. Forward the signed legal opinion to the requesting unit/department	None	1 hour	Administrative Assistant (AA), OVP- LSG
	TOTAL	None	15 days	



#### **3. Review of Ordinary Contracts**

This process involves the needed legal review on contracts where the PHILGUARANTEE is one of the parties and the contract to be entered into is based on proforma contracts (i.e. Contract To Sale, Deed of Absolute Sale and/or Contract of Lease, all pertaining to acquired assets of the Corporation) of Groups and/or operating units and contract execution is part of their process with their respective clients.

Of	Office Legal Services Group/Con (LSG/COD)			racts & Opinio	ns Department
	assification	Simple			
	pe of Transactio		Government	(C2C)	
	no may avail	All Concerned C			
		T OF REQUIREMEN			O SECURE
1		ndum from requesti			/ided by the
· · ·		stating the request		concerned G	
	• • •	the transaction invo			
	contract)				
2.	/	hard and electronic of	copy)	To be provide	d by the
	Υ.		1,57	concerned G	
	Client Stone	Agonov Action	Fees to	Processing	Person
	Client Steps	Agency Action	be Paid	Time	Responsible
1.	Submit request	1.1. Receive the	None	30 minutes	Administrative
	for contract	request and			Assistant
	review from	check if all			(AA), COD
	originating unit	documents			
	to COD	needed are			
		attach and			
		complete 1.2. Assign to COD	None	1 hour	Head, COD
		Corporate	NONE	THOUT	Head, COD
		Attorney (CA)			
		1.3. Evaluate and	None	2 working	CA, COD
		recommend		days	
		1.4. Review, initial	None	1 working	Head, COD
		and sign the		day	
		recommendatio			
		n			
		1.5. Forward the	None	30 minutes	AA, COD
		contract			
		reviewed with			
		attachments to			
		the originating unit			
				3 working	
		TOTAL	None	days and 2 hours	



#### 4. Review of Complex Contracts

This process involves the needed legal review on contracts where the PHILGUARANTEE is one of the parties, and the contract to be entered into is complex or customized based on the requirement of the transaction and/or negotiation of the parties, including proforma contracts made by Contracts and Opinions Department (COD) for the requirements of requesting unit/s but would like to include customized or novel provision/s.

Office	Legal Services Group/Contracts & Opinions Department (LSG/COD)				
Classification	Highly Technical				
Type of	Government-to-Gove	rnment (G2	G)		
Transaction					
Who may avail	All Concerned Unit/s				
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS			WHERE TO SECURE		
1. Cover Memorar	ndum from requestir	ng unit (1	To be prov	vided by the	
original copy sta	ting the request and b	ackground	requesting g	roup or unit.	
on the rationale	why there is a need to	enter such			
contract)					
2. Draft Contract (1	hard and electronic co	ору)			
3. Document autho	rizing the transaction	covered by			
	ect of review, which ca	•			
the following:		2			
a. Board Resolu	ition (1 certified copy)				
b. Memorandum	approved by the Pres	ident of the			
Corporation	of the Group Head	where the			
contract origi	nated (1 copy)				
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person	
1		be Paid	Time	Responsible	
1. Submit request	1.1. Receive the	be Paid None	Time 30 minutes	Responsible Administrative	
1. Submit request for contract				Administrative Assistant,	
	1.1. Receive the			Administrative	
for contract	1.1. Receive the request and			Administrative Assistant,	
for contract review from	1.1. Receive the request and check if all			Administrative Assistant,	
for contract review from originating unit	1.1. Receive the request and check if all documents			Administrative Assistant,	
for contract review from originating unit	1.1. Receive the request and check if all documents needed are	None		Administrative Assistant,	
for contract review from originating unit	1.1. Receive the request and check if all documents needed are attach and			Administrative Assistant, COD Department	
for contract review from originating unit	<ul> <li>1.1. Receive the request and check if all documents needed are attach and complete</li> <li>1.2. Assign to COD Corporate</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant, COD Department Head,	
for contract review from originating unit	<ul> <li>1.1. Receive the request and check if all documents needed are attach and complete</li> <li>1.2. Assign to COD Corporate Attorney IV</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant, COD Department	
for contract review from originating unit	<ul> <li>1.1. Receive the request and check if all documents needed are attach and complete</li> <li>1.2. Assign to COD Corporate Attorney IV (CA)</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes 4 hours	Administrative Assistant, COD Department Head, COD	
for contract review from originating unit	<ul> <li>1.1. Receive the request and check if all documents needed are attach and complete</li> <li>1.2. Assign to COD Corporate Attorney IV (CA)</li> <li>1.3. Evaluate and</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant, COD Department Head, COD Corporate	
for contract review from originating unit	<ul> <li>1.1. Receive the request and check if all documents needed are attach and complete</li> <li>1.2. Assign to COD Corporate Attorney IV (CA)</li> <li>1.3. Evaluate and recommend</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes 4 hours	Administrative Assistant, COD Department Head, COD Corporate Attorney IV,	
for contract review from originating unit	<ul> <li>1.1. Receive the request and check if all documents needed are attach and complete</li> <li>1.2. Assign to COD Corporate Attorney IV (CA)</li> <li>1.3. Evaluate and recommend revisions on the</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes 4 hours	Administrative Assistant, COD Department Head, COD Corporate	
for contract review from originating unit	<ul> <li>1.1. Receive the request and check if all documents needed are attach and complete</li> <li>1.2. Assign to COD Corporate Attorney IV (CA)</li> <li>1.3. Evaluate and recommend revisions on the draft contract.</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes 4 hours	Administrative Assistant, COD Department Head, COD Corporate Attorney IV,	
for contract review from originating unit	<ul> <li>1.1. Receive the request and check if all documents needed are attach and complete</li> <li>1.2. Assign to COD Corporate Attorney IV (CA)</li> <li>1.3. Evaluate and recommend revisions on the draft contract. Draft contract if</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes 4 hours	Administrative Assistant, COD Department Head, COD Corporate Attorney IV,	
for contract review from originating unit	<ul> <li>1.1. Receive the request and check if all documents needed are attach and complete</li> <li>1.2. Assign to COD Corporate Attorney IV (CA)</li> <li>1.3. Evaluate and recommend revisions on the draft contract. Draft contract if what is</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes 4 hours	Administrative Assistant, COD Department Head, COD Corporate Attorney IV,	
for contract review from originating unit	<ul> <li>1.1. Receive the request and check if all documents needed are attach and complete</li> <li>1.2. Assign to COD Corporate Attorney IV (CA)</li> <li>1.3. Evaluate and recommend revisions on the draft contract. Draft contract if</li> </ul>	None	30 minutes 4 hours	Administrative Assistant, COD Department Head, COD Corporate Attorney IV,	



specific requirement of the requesting unit is not yet available for use by the PHILGUARAN TEE.			
1.4. Validate reviewed draft contract for other recommendatio ns and/or clarifications.	None	4 days	Department Head, COD
1.5. Forward the contract to the Senior Vice President of the Legal Services Group (LSG)	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant, COD
1.6. Final Clearance of the draft contract.	None	3 days	<i>Group Head,</i> LSG
1.7. Forward the contract reviewed with attachments to the requesting unit.	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant, COD
TOTAL	None	15 days and 6 hours	



#### 5. Foreclosure of Accounts

This service includes the foreclosure of accounts endorsed by the requesting unit for the acquired/assigned properties of the Corporation. It basically includes the annotation of certificate of sale on the Title of the acquired/assigned properties.

Office/Division:	•	oup/Contracts and Opinions
	Department (LSG/	COD)
Classification:	Highly Technical	
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Go	(
Who may avail:		and the Corporation;
CHECKLIST OF REQUIR	WHERE TO SECURE	
1. Standard Requirements for		
1. Complete and exhaustive Brie	f of the account	To be provided by the
which shall include the followir		requesting unit/s
	5	<b>3</b>
a. History and factual anteced	dents of the	
project including material dates,		
parties/personalities involved and	the physical	
condition of the property/propertie		
b. Name/s of handling HGC a		
and a list of his/her predecessor in	( )	
the handling lawyer to correctly de		
individual who shall stand in as w		
Corporation (applicable in case of		
foreclosure). The account officer		
prepare and execute a written nai		
concerning the issue subject of th		
action sought to be filed which mu	5	
on his/her personal or institutiona		
involvement over the account;	0	
c. A simple statement of the L	egal issue and	
the property right(s) sought to be	•	
enforced.	<u>•</u>	
2. Conveyance and loan docu	uments of the	1
subject property/properties and of		
supporting documents, which must		
by the custodian thereof as a true	-	
3. Certified Copy of Certificate		
subject property/ properties. If not		
indicate the reason of its unavaila	· •	
4. Copy of updated Tax Decla	•	
available, indicate reason for its u		
5. Updated Tax Clearance		
6. Updated Statement of Acc	ount of the loan.	
7. Updated ocular or site insp		
applicable.		
		l



8. In those instances, where the required document is either lacking or missing, a detailed description of such document(s) and the reason why it cannot be located must be provided in writing by the account officer and noted by the Vice-President and/or Senior Vice President concerned.

#### OPERATIONAL PROCEDURE

Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
<ol> <li>Submit request for Foreclosure of Accounts to LSG</li> </ol>	1.1 Receive Account older with formal request from units concerned	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant, COD
	1.2. Forward the documents to the COD Head	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant, COD
	1.3. Assign to COD Corporate Attorney (CA) .	None	1 hour	Department Head, COD
	1.4. Evaluate the Account Folder endorsed by concerned unit/s for completeness of documents and accuracy of information.	None	1 day	Corporate Attorney V, COD
	1.5. File application for Extra Judicial Foreclosure with Regional Trial (RTC)-Office of the Clerk of Court (OCC)	None	1 day (counted from actual receipt of the OCC-RTC and does not include travel time)	Corporate Attorney V, COD
	Processes with interact Foreclosure (processing those activities under th	g time he	erein provided is	s limited to
	1.6. Submit bid Letter for Auction Sale	None	1 day (counted from actual receipt of the OCC-RTC and does not include travel time)	Corporate Attorney V, COD
	1.7. Participate in Auction Sale	None	30 minutes	Corporate Attorney V, COD
	Processes after comple	ung the p	biocesses bero	ie the RTC



<ul> <li>1.8. Complete documentary &amp; financial requirements to obtain the Provisional Certificate of Sale (PCOS)</li> <li>9. Apply/Request for Registration/ Annotation of the</li> </ul>	None	20 days 1 day	Corporate Attorney V, COD
PCOS with the RD.			
TOTAL	None	4 days, 2 hours and 50 minutes	



# LITIGATION DEPARTMENT



#### 1. Consolidation of Title in the name of PHILGUARANTEE

This process involves the consolidation of title covered by properties assigned to PHILGUARANTEE as part of its guaranty servicing. This process shall commence upon the submission by the requesting unit for the consolidation of title.

Office/Division:		Legal Services	Group/Litiga	tion Departmen	t (LSG/LD)
Classification:		Highly Technica		•	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Type of Transacti	ion:	Government-to-	Governmen	t (G2G)	
Who may avail:		Groups and othe	er Operating	g Units (GAOUs	) and the
		Corporation	TO		
		REQUIREMEN	15	WHERE TO SECURE	
1. Memorandum s				To be provided by the requesting GAOU/s	
consolidation of	•	• • • • •	l by the		
2. Account folder title (1 original of		Stopenty covered	i by the	To be provide	•
	сору)			requesting G	aou/s
3. Transfer Certifi	cate of	the Title/Condo	minium	To be provide	d by the
Certificate of Ti	tle (1 o	original copy)		requesting G	•
Client Steps	Δa	ency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person
	-	-	be Paid	Time	Responsible
1. Submit request for		eceive Account	None	30 minutes	Administrative Assistant
Consolidation		AOUs and log			(AA), LSG
of Title in the		the Record			
name of	Bo	ook and HGC			
PHILGUARAN	A	Χ.			
TEE to LSG	1.2.Fc	orward the	None	30 minutes	AA, LSG
		ocuments to the			
		SG Head			
		ssign Account	None	1 day	Head, LSG
		the LD			
		orporate			
	IV	ttorney IV (CA			
		) ommence	None	1 day	CA IV, LD
	-	ompletion of all	None	Tuay	OATV, LD
		ocumentary			
		quirements for			
		onsolidation of			
	Ti	tle in the name			
	of				
	PI	HILGUARANT			
	EI				
		btain Final	None	1 day	CA IV, LD
		ertificate of			
	Sa	ale from the			



RTC-OCC- Sheriff's Office			
1.6. Pay CGT & DST within the BIR prescribed period to avoid the 25% penalties and interest for sale payments	None	1 day	CA IV, LD
1.7. File application for issuance of Certificate Authorizing Registration (CAR) with the BIR	None	1 day	<i>CA IV,</i> LD
1.8.Pay Transfer Fee to LGU-T.O. upon release/issuance of CAR by BIR.	None	1 day	<i>CA IV,</i> LD
1.9. File documents for Consolidation of Title in the name of HGC with the Registry of Deeds	None	1 day	<i>CA IV,</i> LD
1.10. File documents for Transfer of Tax Declaration in the name of HGC with the Assessor's Office	None	1 day	<i>CA IV,</i> LD
1.11. Prepare and encode documents.	None	2 days	CA IV, LD
1.12. Transmit the Account Folder to the requesting GAOU/s	None	30 minutes	CA IV, LD
TOTAL	None	10 days 1 hour and 30 minutes	



## **RECORDS CUSTODIANSHIP & MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT**



#### 1. Retrieval of Records

Retrieve and release the document/s requested by the concerned units.

Office/Division:		Cus (leg	stodianship : al/RCMD)	Group/Records and Manageme	
Classification:		Sim	ple		
Type of Transactio	n:	Go۱	/ernment-to	-Government (0	G2G)
Who may avail:				ts and the Corporation;	
	T OF REQUIREM				O SECURE
Slip (RRS) or original copy)		Out (	(SRO) (1	To be provide requesting C	
(original copy	,				
3. Deed of Rele	ase of Mortgage (I	Nota	rized)		
4. Deed of Sale	(Notarized)				
ADDITIONAL REQU	JIREMENTS			1	
the client is re	ecial Power of Atto epresented by othe	er pe	erson)		
2. Certified phot	ocopy of Identifica	ation		<u> </u>	
Client Steps	Agency Actio	n	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
<ol> <li>Submit a duly accomplished RRS signed by the concerned Group/Office/ Department Heads to the RCMD</li> </ol>	1.1. Receive and forward the duly accomplished RRS or SRO together with the supportin documents to the Records Officer.	d I Ig	None	5 minutes	Administrative Assistant, RCMD
	1.2. Receive and check the completenes of the RRS o SRO and assess wheth the record being requested is available at t PHILGUARA TEE Records Room or stor	s her he N	None	10 minutes	Records Officer, RCMD



in the off-site			
Facilities 1.3. Forward the	None	3 hours (for	Records
scanned/photoc opy of the record/s together with the accomplished RRS/SRO and the corresponding attachments to the RCMD's Records Officer for review and clearance		DBP-TBG)	<i>Officer,</i> RCMD
<ul> <li>For securities         <ol> <li>i.e. (TCTs, CCTs etc.), prepare the Authorization Letter</li></ol></li></ul>		10 minutes (for on-site facility)	
If the securities, documents and other record is not available, indicate in the SRO or RRS that the document being requested is not in RCMD's custody and return the same to requesting CU		1 day (for off-site facility)	



	-		
<ul> <li>1.4. Forward the scanned/photo copy of the record/s together with the accomplished RRS/SRO and the corresponding attachments to the RCMD's Head for review and clearance.</li> <li>For the securities i.e. (TCTs, CCTs, etc.). Prepare the Authorization Letter addressed to Development Bank of the Philippines-Trust Banking Group (DBP-TBG)</li> </ul>	None	5 minutes	Records Officer V, RCMD
1.5. Forward the scanned/photo copy of the record/s together with the accomplished RRS/SRO and the corresponding attachments to the RCMD's Head for signature/initial	None	5 minutes	Records Officer V, RCMD



	1.6. If approved, sign the RRS/SRO/Aut horization If disapproved, return the RRS/SRO/Aut horization to the RCMD Head for revision		3 minutes	Department Head, RCMD
	1.7. Forward the approved SRO or RRS together with the scanned/photo copy of the record/s to the RCMD's RO Initial and forward the Authorization Letter to LSG- Group Head for signature		1 minute	Department Head, RCMD
	1.8. Sign the Authorization Letter and forward the same to Records Officer		1 minute	Group Head, LSG
2. Receive the requested document/s and signs in the RRS and Releasing Logbook	2.1. Release the records to the requesting CU to the fully paid client	None	5 minutes	Records Officer, RCMD
	TOTAL	None	3 hours and 35 minutes (for DBP-TBG) 35 minutes (for on-site facility) 1 day (for off- site facility)	



## OFFICE OF THE CORPORATE SECRETARY Internal Service



### 1. Issuance of Secretary's Certificate

This procedure covers the issuance of relevant Secretary's Certificate for Board/ Committee actions.

Office/Division:		Office of the Cor	porate Secr	etary (OCS)	
Classification:		Simple			
Type of Transaction	on:	Government-to-0		: (G2G)	
Who may avail:		All Concerned U	nit/s		
CHECKL	ST O	F REQUIREMENTS	5	WHERE T	O SECURE
1. OCS Document	Requ	uest Form (FM-L3-	-OCS-01)	OCS	
(1 original signe	d by a	at least the Depart	tment		
		ng unit; copy furnis	sh Group		
Head, if request	mad	e via email)			Γ
Client Steps	4	gency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
<ol> <li>Submit duly accomplished OCS Document Request Form (OCS-DRF) for issuance of Secretary's Certificate (SC)</li> </ol>		Draft SC based on corporate records	None	1 working day	Minutes Officer (MO), OCS
	1.2.	Finalize/issue the SC with the corporate seal accordingly stamped therein.	None	1 working day	Corporate Secretary, OCS
2. Receive the SC and the OCS- DRF	2.1.	Release the SC together with the OCS-DRF and request the requesting unit to accomplish the feedback portion.	None	1 hour	MO, OCS
3. Accomplish the feedback portion of the OCS-DRF and return to OCS		Receive the accomplished OCS-DRF	None	6 hours	Requesting Unit
	3.2.	File duplicate original or copy in the Secretary's Certificate file together with	None	1 hour	MO, OCS



	the duly accomplished Form.			
	Total	None	3 days *	
* Maximum no. of day	/S			

Maximum no. of days



### 2. Board Orientation

This procedure covers the process of on-boarding activity.

Office/Division:	Office of the Co	orporate Sec	retary (OCS)	
Classification:	Simple		, ( )	
Type of Transaction		Government-to-Government (G2G)		
Who may avail:	PHILGUARAN			
	T OF REQUIREMENT		WHERE TO SECURE	
1. On-boarding kit v	which includes, among	g others: (1	OCS	
original)				
a. Responsibiliti				
b. Board-level C	ommittees			
c. Benefits				
d. Schedule of n	•			
e. Compliance r				
f. Committee Cl				
	entation materials (1	original)		
3. Attendance sheet	. (Tonginai)	Fees to	Processing	Person
Client Steps	Agency Action	be Paid	Time	Responsible
1. Attend the On-	1.1.Conduct the	None	2 Hours	Corporate
boarding	on-boarding			Secretary,
Orientation	orientation			OCS
	within 1 month			
	from the			
	official			
	reporting date			
	of the new			
	Director.			
	1.2. Inform the	None	2 Hours	Head, Corporate
	new Director			Communica- tions
	of the			Department
	business			(CCD)
	plans and			Head,
	strategies, corporate and			Comptroller-
	financial			ship Group
	condition of			(CG)
	the Company.			
	1.3. Distribute	None	5 Minutes	Minutes Officer
	reading and	_		(MO), OCS
	reference			
	materials such			
	as Charter,			
	Committee			
	Charters,			
	Code of Ethics			
	and Manual of			



2 Cinn the	Corporate Governance, primer/brochur es, etc. to the new Director. 1.3.1. Note: In case the new Director fails to attend the scheduled on-boarding, arrange and confirm a new schedule through a notice of orientation (memo)	Nara	E Minutes	New Director/
2. Sign the attendance sheet after completing the on-boarding orientation.	2.1. Receive the signed attendance sheet	None	5 Minutes	Other Participants
	2.2. File the signed attendance sheet of the new Director for reference in the master file of attendance.	None	5 Minutes	MO, OCS
	Total	None	4 hours and 15 minutes	



## PRIORITY SECTORS GUARANTEE GROUP Internal Service



# CREDIT & APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT Credit Analysis Division



### 1. Financial Spreadsheet/ERR /BRR /IBR Preparation

This is the process/service for the timely preparation of financial spreadsheet/ credit rating reports to ensure reliability of financial spreadsheets/reports based on financial statements (FS) and data submitted by client/borrower.

Office/Division:	Management Do (PSGG/CAMD/0	Priority Sector Guarantee Group/Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Analysis Division (PSGG/CAMD/CrAD)		
Classification:	Complex			
Type of Transaction			· /	
Who may avail:	PHILGUARANT	Corporate, Housing and Agriculture Business Groups o PHILGUARANTEE for the application/renewal/monitorin of guarantee lines		
CHECKLIS	ST OF REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE T	O SECURE
1. Signed Credit A	nalysis Requisition Fo	rm (1	To be provide	d by the
original copy)		,	requesting d	epartment/unit
	I statements (FS) for t	he	To be provide	
	last 2 or 3 years (1 ph		-	epartment/unit
	dited FS is more than		To be provide	
old (1 original co			-	epartment/unit
	and collateral value (	to be filled	To be provide	
out in the Requi			-	epartment/unit
	ors (1 original copy)		To be provide	
			requesting department/unit	
Oliont Stone		Fees to	Processing	Person
Client Steps	Agency Action	be Paid	Time	Responsible
1. Submit	1.1. Receive and log	None	1 hour and	Credit Officer
request to	request from		30 minutes	<i>(CO),</i> CrAD
CAMD/CrAD	concerned			Head, CAMD
CAMD/CrAD	concerned department			Head, CAMD
				<i>Head,</i> CAMD
CAMD/CrAD	department			Head, CAMD
CAMD/CrAD	department together with			Head, CAMD
CAMD/CrAD	department together with supporting documents / attachment			Head, CAMD
CAMD/CrAD	department together with supporting documents / attachment based on			Head, CAMD
CAMD/CrAD	department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial			<i>Head,</i> CAMD
CAMD/CrAD	department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial spreadsheet			<i>Head,</i> CAMD
CAMD/CrAD	department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial spreadsheet checklist of			Head, CAMD
CAMD/CrAD	department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial spreadsheet checklist of requirements.			
CAMD/CrAD	department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial spreadsheet checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request	None	2 hours	Head, CAMD
CAMD/CrAD	department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial spreadsheet checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request to assigned	None	2 hours	
CAMD/CrAD	department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial spreadsheet checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel;	None	2 hours	
	department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial spreadsheet checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate	None	2 hours	
CAMD/CrAD	department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial spreadsheet checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel;	None	2 hours	
	department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial spreadsheet checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if any.			Head, CAMD
	department together with supporting documents / attachment based on financial spreadsheet checklist of requirements. 1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if	None	2 hours 4 hours and 30 minutes	



 T		1	
documents are in order as to: a. Completeness b. Compliance with specified requirements If not in order, inform CAMD Head and return the documents to the requesting			
department/ unit 1.4. Prepares the following: a. Financial Statements (FS) spreadsheets together with financial summary / highlights b. Borrower's Risk Rating (BRR) c. Exposure Risk Rating (ERR) d. Industry Benchmarking Report (IBR)	None	4 working days	CO, CrAD
1.5. Review the report.	None	1 day, 3 hours and 30 minutes	<i>Head,</i> CAMD
1.6. Approve/Sign the report & the transmittal slip	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
1.7. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up)	None	3 hours	CO, CrAD
1.8. Log and transmit reports to the requesting	None	1 hour	CO, CrAD



department/ unit			
TOTAL	None	7 days	



# CREDIT & APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT Credit Appraisal Division



### 1. Credit Appraisal – Progress Report

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, conduct of progress validation up to the submission of the Progress Report.

Office/Division:	Management Department/Credit Appraisal Division (PSGG/CAMD/CAD)		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Government (G2G)		
Who may avail:	Agriculture Business Group, Corporate Business Group, Housing Business Group and Fund and Asset Management Group/Recovery Management Department		
CHECKLIST O	FREQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
A. Real Estate			
1. Bill of Materials/Cost		To be provided by the Licensed Engineer/ Architect	
2. Specification of Materials (1 photocopy)		To be provided by the Licensed Engineer/ Architect	
<ol> <li>Duly approved building plan/s (1 photocopy or blueprint)</li> </ol>		To be provided by the Building Official	
<ol> <li>Project Schedule (Bar chart, S-curve) (1 photocopy)</li> </ol>		To be provided by the Licensed Engineer/ Architect	
5. Accomplishment Rep	port (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Project Manager/Engineer	
B. Chattel			
1. For Machineries & E	quipment		
a. Official list of mac	chineries & equipments duly	To be provided by the Owner	
	er (1 original copy)	of the Property	
b. Invoices / Accour	nting records (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner of the Property	
	of Ownership (Affidavit of & from encumbrances & oy)	To be provided by the Owner of the Property	
2. For Transportation E			
a. Updated Certifica Receipt (CR/OR)	te of Registration & Official (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner/Land Registration Office (LTO)	
b. Franchise for PU	V (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner/LTFRG	
3. For Aircraft			
a. Certificate of Air	Northiness (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner/CAAP	
1		<b>T</b> . <b>I ! I</b> . <b>I</b> . <b>d</b> .	
b. Certificate of Reg photocopy)	jistration from CAAP (1	To be provided by the Owner/CAAP	



Δ	For Watercraft/				
ч.	a. Certificate of Vessel Registry (1 photocopy)		To be provided by the MARINA		
	b. Certificate of	f Ownership (1 photoc	ору)	To be provided by the Owner	
	c. MARINA Lic	ense (Certificate of Ma	anning,	To be provided by the	
	Sea Worthin	ess & Safety) (1 photo	copy)	MARINA	
5.		tion/Ongoing Project (a			
	1 to 4)				
	a. Complete Set of Plans (process/schematic			To be provided by the	
	diagram if applicable) (1 photocopy or			Owner/Licensed Engineer	
	blueprints)				C
	, ,	pecifications (1 photoc	opy)	To be provided by the	
	·		1,5,7	Owner/Licensed Engineer	
	c. Detailed Cos	st Estimates and Bill of	<sup>-</sup> Materials	To be provided by the	
	(1 photocopy)		Owner/Licensed Engineer		
6.		irements (if applicable	)		
	a. Sales Invoic		/	To be provided by the Owner	
		- ( · [ · · · · · · · · ] )		of the Property	
	b. Importation	Documents (Bill of Lad	lina. Letter	To be provided by the Owner	
	of Credit) (1 photocopy)			of the Property/Shipping	
	or creatly (1 photocopy)			Lines	
			Fees to	Processing	Person
	Client Steps	Agency Action	be Paid	Time	Responsible
1.	Submit	1.1. Receive and log	None	3 hours	Credit
	request form	request from			Appraiser
	together with	concerned			<i>(CA),</i> CAD
	the required	department			Head, CAMD
	documents to	together with			
	CAMD/CAD	supporting			
		documents /			
		attachment			
		based on			
		progress			
		checklist of			
		requirements.			
		1.2. Forward request	None	1 hour	Head, CAMD
		to assigned			
		personnel;			
		indicate			
		instructions, if			
		any.			
		1.3. Review if	None	1 day and 4	CA, CAD
		supporting		hours	,
		documents are			
		in order as to:			
		a. Completeness			
		b. Compliance			
		with specified			
		requirements			
L					l



If not in order, inform CAMD Head and return the documents to the requesting department/ unit			
<ul> <li>1.4. Prepare travel documents as follows: <ul> <li>a. If within NCR</li> <li>and nearby</li> <li>provinces –</li> <li>OB Slip,</li> <li>Request for</li> <li>use of</li> <li>Company</li> <li>Vehicle, cash</li> <li>advance</li> </ul> </li> <li>b. If regional - <ul> <li>Itinerary of</li> <li>Travel, Office/</li> <li>Travel Order,</li> <li>Request for</li> <li>Use of</li> <li>Company</li> <li>Vehicle, Cash</li> <li>Advance</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	4 days	<i>CA,</i> CAD
<ul> <li>1.5. Conduct actual property/project inspection:</li> <li>a. To validate the progress report submitted by the contractor.</li> <li>b. Verify if construction materials and equipment specified in the bill of estimates were installed</li> </ul>	None	2 days	CA, CAD
1.6. Consolidate and analyze data gathered.	None	1 day	CA, CAD



			N.L.:		
		1.7. Check	None	2 days	<i>CA,</i> CAD
		percentage of			
		accomplishment			
		using the BOE			
		or BOQ			
		submitted during			
		the project cost			
		validation.			
		1.8. Prepare	None	3 days	CA, CAD
		Progress Report	iterie		,
		1.9. Prepare and	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
		attach	None		
		transmittal slip			
		to be signed by CAMD Head			
		(after report			
		approval)	<b>.</b> .		
		1.10. Forward report	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
		to CAMD			
		Head for			
		review.			
		1.11. Review and	None	5 hours	Head, CAMD
		approve the			
		report.			
		1.11. Sign the report	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
		and the			
		transmittal slip			
		'			
		NOTE: All			
		signatures			
		must be in			
		blue ink and			
		dated.			
		1.12. Scan the	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
				50 111110165	
		report and			
		attachments			
		indicating the			
		scan date,			
		filename and			
		location			
		(central and			
		back-up).			
2.	Receive	2.1. Log and	None	1 hour	CA, CAD
	Appraisal	transmit reports			
	Report with	to the			
	Annexes	requesting			
		department/			
		unit			
		TOTAL	None	15 days	
L				10 44,0	



### 2. Credit Appraisal – Cost Validation Without Inspection

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, conduct of cost validation up to the submission of the Cost Validation Report.

	fice/Division:	Priority Sector Guarantee Group /Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Appraisal Division (PSGG/CAMD/CAD)		
Cla	assification:	Highly Technical		
Ту	pe of Transaction:	Government-to-Governmen	it (G2G)	
W	ho may avail:	Agriculture Business Group	, Corporate Business Group,	
	-	Housing Business Group ar	nd Fund and Asset	
		Management Group/Recover	ery Management Department	
	CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
Α.	Real Estate			
		Estimate (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Licensed Engineer/ Architect	
2.	Specification of Mate	rials (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Licensed Engineer/ Architect	
3.	Duly approved buildir blueprint)	ng plan/s (1 photocopy or	To be provided by the Building Official	
4.	Project Schedule (Bar chart, S-curve) (1 photocopy)		To be provided by the Licensed Engineer/ Architect	
5.	5. Accomplishment Report (1 photocopy)		To be provided by the Project Manager/Engineer	
В.	Chattel			
1.	For Machineries & Ec	quipment		
		hineries & equipments duly er (1 original copy)	To be provided by the Owner of the Property	
	b. Invoices / Accoun	ting records (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner of the Property	
		f Ownership (Affidavit of & from encumbrances & y)	To be provided by the Owner of the Property	
2.	For Transportation Ed			
	Receipt (CR/OR)		To be provided by the Owner/Land Registration Office (LTO)	
	b. Franchise for PU	/ (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner/LTFRG	
3.	For Aircraft			
	a. Certificate of Air V	Vorthiness (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner/CAAP	
	b. Certificate of Regi photocopy)	stration from CAAP (1	To be provided by the Owner/CAAP	



	c. Bluebook Re	ecord/Flying Hours (1 p	hotocopy)	To be provide	d by the Owner
4.		For Watercraft/Vessel			,
	a. Certificate of Vessel Registry (1 photocopy)			To be provide MARINA	d by the
		f Ownership (1 photoco			d by the Owner
	Sea Worthin	ense (Certificate of Ma less & Safety) (1 photo	сору)	To be provide MARINA	d by the
5.	1 to 4)	tion/Ongoing Project (a			
		et of Plans (process/sc oplicable) (1 photocopy		To be provide Owner/Licen	d by the sed Engineer
	b. Technical S	pecifications (1 photoco	ору)	To be provide Owner/Licen	d by the sed Engineer
	(1 photocop			To be provide	
6.		irements (if applicable) e (1 photocopy)	)	To be provide of the Prope	d by the Owner rty
		<ul> <li>Importation Documents (Bill of Lading, Letter of Credit) (1 photocopy)</li> </ul>		To be provide of the Prope Lines	d by the Owner rty/Shipping
	Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
1.	Submit request form together with the required documents to CAMD/CAD	1.1. Receive and log request from concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on project cost validation checklist of requirements.	None	3 hours	Credit Appraiser (CA), CAD Head, CAMD
		1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if any.	None	1 hour	Head, CAMD
		1.3. Review if supporting documents are in order as to: a. Completeness	None	1 day and 4 hours	CA, CAD



b. Compliance with specified			
requirements			
If not in order,			
inform CAMD			
Head and return			
the documents			
to the			
requesting department/ unit			
1.4. Research with	None	1 day	CA, CAD
the following		, ady	
concerned			
government			
agencies (e.g.			
DOE, PEZA,			
etc.)	None	E dovo	
1.5. Survey prevailing	none	5 days	CA, CAD
market prices			
with the			
following:			
a. Suppliers			
b. Online			
research			
c. Appraisal			
companies			
d. Banks e. Other			
resources			
1.6. Consolidate and	None	3 days	CA, CAD
analyze data	_	<b>,</b> -	
gathered as			
follows:			
a. Comparative			
market data			
b. Project cost estimate			
(range)			
c. Comments/Li			
miting			
Conditions			
d. Proposed			
specifications			
of properties			
e. Other			
pertinent			
information			



	deemed			
	necessary			
	1.7. Prepare Cost Validation Report	None	3 days	<i>CA,</i> CAD
	1.8. Prepare and attach transmittal slip to be signed by CAMD Head (after report approval)	None	30 minutes	<i>CA,</i> CAD
	1.9. Forward report to CAMD Head for review.	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
	1.10. Review and approve the report.	None	5 hours	Head, CAMD
	1.11. Sign the report and the transmittal slip <b>NOTE:</b> All signatures must be in blue ink and dated.	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
	1.12. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up).	None	30 minutes	<i>CA,</i> CAD
2. Receive Appraisal Report with Annexes	2.1. Log and transmit reports to the requesting department/ unit	None	1 hour	CA, CAD
	TOTAL	None	15 days	



### 3. Credit Appraisal – Cost Validation with Inspection

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, conduct of cost validation up to the submission of the Cost Validation Report.

Of	fice/Division:	Priority Sector Guarantee Group /Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Appraisal Division		
		(PSGG/CAMD/CAD)		
Cla	assification:	Highly Technical		
Ту	pe of Transaction:	Government-to-Government (G2G)		
W	ho may avail:	Agriculture Business Group	, Corporate Business Group,	
		Housing Business Group ar	nd Fund and Asset	
			ery Management Department	
	CHECKLIST OF	F REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
Α.	Real Estate			
		Estimate (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Licensed Engineer/ Architect	
	Specification of Mate		To be provided by the Licensed Engineer/ Architect	
	blueprint)	ng plan/s (1 photocopy or	To be provided by the Building Official	
4.	. Project Schedule (Bar chart, S-curve) (1 photocopy)		To be provided by the Licensed Engineer/ Architect	
5.	5. Accomplishment Report (1 photocopy)		To be provided by the Project Manager/Engineer	
В.	Chattel			
1.	For Machineries & Ec	quipment		
		hineries & equipments duly er (1 original copy)	To be provided by the Owner of the Property	
	b. Invoices / Accoun	ting records (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner of the Property	
		f Ownership (Affidavit of & from encumbrances & y)	To be provided by the Owner of the Property	
2.	For Transportation Ed			
	Receipt (CR/OR)		To be provided by the Owner/Land Registration Office (LTO)	
	b. Franchise for PU	/ (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner/LTFRG	
3.	For Aircraft			
	a. Certificate of Air V	Vorthiness (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner/CAAP	
	b. Certificate of Regi photocopy)	stration from CAAP (1	To be provided by the Owner/CAAP	



	c. Bluebook Re	ecord/Flying Hours (1 p	hotocopy)	To be provide	d by the Owner
4.	For Watercraft/				
	a. Certificate of Vessel Registry (1 photocopy)			To be provide MARINA	d by the
-		f Ownership (1 photoco			d by the Owner
	Sea Worthin	ense (Certificate of Ma less & Safety) (1 photo	copy)	To be provide MARINA	d by the
5.	For Cost Valida 1 to 4)	tion/Ongoing Project (a	any of item		
	-	et of Plans (process/sc pplicable) (1 photocopy		To be provide Owner/Licen	d by the sed Engineer
	b. Technical S	pecifications (1 photoco	ору)	To be provide Owner/Licen	d by the sed Engineer
	(1 photocop			To be provide	<b>v</b>
6.	a. Sales Invoic	uirements (if applicable e (1 photocopy)		To be provide of the Prope	d by the Owner rty
	b. Importation of Credit) (1	Documents (Bill of Lad photocopy)	ing, Letter	To be provide of the Prope Lines	d by the Owner rty/Shipping
	Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
1.	Submit request form together with the required documents to CAMD/CAD	1.1. Receive and log request from concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on project cost validation checklist of requirements.	None	3 hours	Credit Appraiser (CA), CAD Head, CAMD
		1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if any.	None	1 hour	Head, CAMD
		1.3. Review if supporting documents are in order as to: a. Completeness	None	1 day and 4 hours	<i>CA,</i> CAD



_			1
b. Compliance with specified requirements			
If not in order, inform CAMD			
Head and return the documents			
to the			
requesting			
 department/ unit 1.4. Prepare travel	None	4 days	CA, CAD
documents as follows: a. If within NCR and nearby provinces – OB Slip, Request for use of Company Vehicle, cash advance b. If regional - Itinerary of Travel, Office/ Travel Order, Request for Use of	NOTE	4 uays	
Company Vehicle, Cash Advance			
1.5. Conduct actual property / project inspection:	None	1 day	CA, CAD
1.6. Research with the following concerned government agencies (e.g. DOE, PEZA, etc.)	None	1 day	<i>CA,</i> CAD
1.7. Survey prevailing market prices with the following: a. Suppliers	None	5 days	<i>CA,</i> CAD



b. Online			
research			
c. Appraisal			
companies			
d. Banks			
e. Other			
resources			
1.8. Consolidate and	None	3 days	CA, CAD
analyze data			_ , _
gathered as			
follows:			
a. Comparative			
market data			
b. Project cost			
estimate			
(range)			
c. Comments/Li			
miting			
Conditions			
d. Proposed			
specifications			
of properties			
e. Other			
pertinent			
information			
deemed			
necessary			
1.9. Prepare Cost	None	3 days	CA, CAD
Validation			
Report			
1.10. Prepare and	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
attach	Nono		
transmittal slip			
to be signed			
by CAMD			
Head (after			
report			
 approval)	<b>.</b>		
1.11. Forward report	None	30 minutes	<i>CA,</i> CAD
to CAMD			
Head for			
review.			
1.12. Review and	None	5 hours	Head, CAMD
approve the			
report.			
1.13. Sign the report	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
and the			
transmittal slip			
		1	1



	NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated.			
	1.13. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up).	None	30 minutes	<i>CA</i> , CAD
2. Receive Appraisal Report with Annexes	2.1. Log and transmit reports to the requesting department/ unit	None	1 hour	CA, CAD
	TOTAL	None	20 days	



### 4. Credit Appraisal – Real Estate (RE)

This procedure is the process for the timely appraisal of real estate properties and preparation of appraisal reports to ensure that collateral of accounts, acquired assets, other properties of PHILGUARANTEE are adequately valued and location and ownership are established.

Department/Division:		Guarantee Group /Credit and	
	Appraisal Management Department/Credit Appraisal Division (PSGG/CAMD/CAD)		
Classification:	Highly Technical		
	- · ·		
Type of Transaction: Who may avail:		o-Government (G2G) s Guarantee Group (PSGG),	
		antee Group (HGG),	
	-	iarantee Group (AGG),	
		Management Department	
		Group (SAMRG), Corporate	
		p (CSG), and Comptrollership	
	Group (CG);		
CHECKLIST OF REQUIREM		WHERE TO SECURE	
A. Basic Requirements			
1. Owners Duplicate Certificate of Title	e	To be provided by the Owner	
(TCT/OCT/CCT) (1 photocopy)		of the Property	
2. Updated Tax Declaration (1 photoc	ору)	To be provided by the	
		Municipal/Provincial or City	
	-	Assessor's Office	
3. Updated Tax Receipt (1 photocopy	)	To be provided by the	
		Municipal/City Treasurers	
		Office	
4. Lot Plan /Approved Subdivision Pla	in (1	To be provided by the Land	
photocopy)		Registration Authority	
		(LRA)/Land Management Bureau (DENR)	
5. Location /Vicinity Map (1 photocopy	<i>/</i> )	To be provided by the Tax	
	<i>(</i> )	Mapping Division	
		Assessor's Office/Licensed	
		Geodetic Engineer	
6. Building Plan (for Improvement/s) (	1 photocopy or	To be provided by the Owner	
blueprint)		of the Property/Building	
		Official	
B. Additional Requirements (if appl	icable)		
1. DAR Clearance (for Agri-Lot) (1 ph		To be provided by the	
		Department of Agriculture	
2. Occupancy Permit (newly constructed) (1		To be provided by the	
photocopy)	photocopy)		
3. As built Plan (for changes in plan) (	1photocopy)	To be provided by the	
		Building Official/Licensed	
		Engineer/Architect	
C. For Condominiums			



1. Master Deed with restrictions (1 photocopy)				d by the Owner rty/Registry of o Building	
2.	2. Certificate of payment of dues (1 photocopy)			-	d by the Condo
3.	Mother Title (1 P	hotocopy)		To be provide Registry of D	d by the
4.	Others (e.g. Lette clearance, etc.) (	er of Authority to inspe 1 photocopy)	ct, HLURB	To be provide of the Prope Building Adn	-
	Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
1.	Submit duly accomplished Credit Appraisal Requisition Form (CARF) and other required documents to CAMD/CAD	1.1. Receive and log request from concerned department together with supporting documents / attachment based on real estate checklist of requirements.	None	3 hours	Credit Appraiser (CA I-V), CAD Department Head, CAMD
		1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if any.	None	1 hour	Department Head, CAMD
	C	ONDUCT OF APPRA	ISAL – REA	AL ESTATE	
		<ul> <li>1.3. Review if supporting documents are in order as to:</li> <li>a. Completene ss</li> <li>b. Compliance with specified requirements</li> <li>If not in order, inform the requesting unit and writing a copy should be furnished</li> </ul>	None	1 day	Credit Appraiser (CA I-V), CAD



to the Department			
Head.	<b>.</b>		
1.4. Prepare request letters to:	None	1 day	Credit Appraiser (CA I-V),
<ol> <li>Registry of Deeds</li> <li>Assessor's Office</li> <li>Land Registration Authority / Land Management Bureau (LMB)</li> <li>Home Owners Association (HOA)</li> <li>Building Administrato rs (Condominiu m/Townhom es)</li> </ol>			CAD
1.5. Plot the technical description of the property to define its boundaries and shape	None	1 day	Credit Appraiser (CA I-IV), CAD
<ul> <li>1.6. Prepare travel documents as follows:</li> <li>a. If within NCR and nearby provinces – OB Slip, Request for use of Company Vehicle, Cash Advance</li> <li>b. If regional – Itinerary of Travel, Travel Order, Request for use of</li> </ul>	None	4 days	Credit Appraiser (CA I-V), CAD



Compony			
Company			
Vehicle, Cash			
Advance			<b>0</b> "'
1.7. Verify title at the Registry of Deeds to confirm authenticity, cleanliness (absence of prior mortgages) and ownership of the property for as follows:	None	1 day	Credit Appraiser (CA I-V), CAD
<ul> <li>Location</li> <li>Ownership</li> <li>Lien/Encumb rances</li> <li>Other Information/L imiting conditions</li> </ul>	Nana	4 hours	Cradit
<ul> <li>1.8. Verify Tax Declaration / Map at the Assessor's Office as follows: <ul> <li>Location</li> <li>Ownership</li> <li>Lien/Encumb rances</li> <li>Other Information/L imiting conditions</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	4 hours	Credit Appraiser (CA I-V), CAD
1.9. Verify Subdivision / Lot Plan / CAD Map at the Land Registration Authority/Land Management Bureau (LMB) for the location	None	4 hours	Credit Appraiser (CA I-V), CAD



[		• •		
	1.10. Conduct Actual Property	None	1 day	Credit Appraiser (CA
	Inspection:			I-V),
	a. To confirm			CAD
	property			
	identificatio			
	n and			
	ownership			
	b. Validate			
	site Data			
	c. Define the			
	neighborho			
	od data			
	including			
	limiting			
	conditions			
	(e.g.,			
	available			
	utilities,			
	right of			
	way,			
	lien/encum			
	brances,			
	etc.)			
	d. To confirm			
	improveme			
	nt data			
	e. Also,			
	specify the			
	constructio			
	n features			
	of the site			
	as			
	whatever			
	found			
	during			
	inspection/v erification			
	1.11. Research the	None	4 hours	Credit
		NULLE	4 110015	Appraiser (CA
	relevant			I-V),
	utilities,			CAD
	zoning,			
	ordinance, etc.			
	of the site and			
	its nearby			
	locality	• •		
	1.12. Survey	None	3 days	Credit
	prevailing			Appraiser (CA
	market prices			<i>I-V),</i>
				CAD



	within the			<u> </u>
	locality and if			
	possible, its			
	validity (e.g.			
	within 6			
	months) 1.13. Consolidate	None		Credit
	and analyze	NOTE	2 days	Appraiser (CA
	data gathered			I-V),
	as follows:			CAD
	<ul> <li>Identify the</li> </ul>			
	landmarks			
	and nearby			
	properties surrounding			
	the lot			
	- Comparative			
	Market Data			
	- Valuation of			
	Land and			
	Improvement s			
	- Valuation			
	Comments			
	- Limiting			
	Conditions			
	<ul> <li>Other pertinent</li> </ul>			
	information			
	deemed			
	necessary			
	1.14. Prepare	None	3 days	Credit
	Appraisal Bapart			Appraiser (CA I-V),
	Report			CAD
	Prepare and attach			
	transmittal slip to			
	be signed by the			
	Department Head			
	(after report			
	approval)			
	Forward the report			
	to CA I-V for review			
<b>P</b> (/A) 11 A <b>P</b> (A)	and signature	-		
EVALUATION	AND REVIEW OF APP			
	1.15. Submit the report (with the	None	30 minutes	Credit Appraiser (CA
	attachments			V),
				CAD



	and Transmittal Slip) to the Department Head for review/signatu re			
	<ul> <li>1.16. Review and sign the report and the Transmittal Slip</li> <li>Note: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated</li> </ul>	None	2 hours	<i>Department Head,</i> CAMD
	1.17. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up).	None	30 minutes	Credit Appraiser (CA I-V), CAD and/or Staff, CAMD
2. Receive the report and attachments and the Transmittal Slip.	2.1. Log and transmit report and attachments and the Transmittal Slip	None	1 hour	Credit Appraiser (CA I-V), CAD and/or Staff, CAMD
	TOTAL	None	19 days and 4 hours	



# 5. Credit Appraisal – Chattel (Machinery & Equipment)

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, appraisal of chattel properties up to the submission of Appraisal Report.

Of	ice/Division:	Priority Sector Guarantee G Management Department/C			
	Management Department/Credit Appraisal Division (PSGG/CAMD/CAD)				
Cla	assification:	Highly Technical			
Ty	pe of Transaction:	Government-to-Governmen	it (G2G)		
	no may avail:		, Corporate Business Group,		
	-	Housing Business Group ar			
		Management Group/Recover	ery Management Department		
	CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE		
Α.	<b>Basic Requirements</b>				
1.	For Machineries & Eq	uipment			
		ineries & equipments duly	To be provided by the Owner		
	signed by borrowe		of the Property		
	b. Invoices / Account	ng records (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner of the Property		
		Ownership (Affidavit of &	To be provided by the Owner		
		om encumbrances & liens)	of the Property		
	(1 photocopy)				
2.	For Transportation Eq				
		of Registration & Official	To be provided by the		
	Receipt (CR/OR) (	1 photocopy)	Owner/Land Registration		
			Office (LTO)		
	b. Franchise for PUV	(1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner/LTFRG		
3.	For Aircraft				
	a. Certificate of Air W	orthiness (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner/CAAP		
	b. Certificate of Regis	stration from CAAP (1	To be provided by the		
	photocopy)		Owner/CAAP		
	c. Bluebook Record/F	Flying Hours (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner		
4.	For Watercraft/Vessel				
	a. Certificate of Vess	el Registry (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the MARINA		
	b. Certificate of Owne	ership (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the Owner		
		Certificate of Manning, Sea	To be provided by the		
	Worthiness & Safe		MARINA		
В.	Additional Requirem				
	a. Sales Invoice (1 pł	notocopy)	To be provided by the Owner of the Property		
	<ul> <li>b. Importation Docum of Credit) (1 photod</li> </ul>	ents (Bill of Lading, Letter copy)	To be provided by the Owner of the Property/Shipping Lines		



Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
<ol> <li>Submit request form together with the required documents to CAMD/CAD</li> </ol>	1.1. Receive and log request from concerned department together with supporting documents/ attachment based on chattel checklist of requirements.	None	3 hours	Credit Appraiser (CA), CAD Head, CAMD
	1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if any.	None	1 hour	<i>Head,</i> CAMD
	<ul> <li>1.3. Review if supporting documents are in order as to:</li> <li>a. Completeness</li> <li>b. Compliance with specified requirements</li> <li>If not in order, inform CAMD Head and return the documents to the requesting department/ unit</li> </ul>	None	4 hours	CA, CAD
	1.4. Prepare request letters to: a. Land Transportatio n Office (LTO) b. Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines (CAAP) c. Maritime Industry	None	1 day	CA, CAD



Authority			
 (MARINA)			
	None	1 day	CA, CAD
pertinent documents			
1.6. Prepare travel documents as follows: a. If within NCR and nearby provinces – OB Slip, Request for use of Company Vehicle, cash advance b. If regional - Itinerary of Travel, Office/	None	4 days	CA, CAD



		[	,
Travel Order, Request for Use of Company Vehicle, Cash Advance			
<ul> <li>1.7. Conduct actual property inspection as to: <ul> <li>a. Specification</li> <li>i. Brand</li> <li>ii. Model</li> <li>iii. Serial Number</li> <li>iv. Capacity, etc.</li> <li>b. Condition of the Property</li> <li>i. Operational</li> <li>ii. Obsolete</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		2 day	<i>CA,</i> CAD
1.8. Survey prevailing market prices with the following: a. Suppliers b. Online research c. Appraisal companies d. Banks e. Other resources	None	3 days	<i>CA,</i> CAD
<ul> <li>1.9. Consolidate and analyze data gathered as follows: <ul> <li>a. Comparative market data</li> <li>b. Valuation of the property</li> <li>c. Comments/ Limiting conditions</li> <li>d. Inventory list of properties</li> <li>e. Pictures and other pertinent</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	3 days	CA, CAD



	information			
	deemed			
	necessary			
	1.10. Prepare	None	4 days	CA, CAD
	Appraisal			,
	Report			
	1.11. Prepare and	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
	attach			
	transmittal slip			
	to be signed			
	by CAMD			
	Head (after report			
	approval)			
<u> </u>	1.12. Forward report	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
	to CAMD	10110		,
	Head for			
	review.			
	1.13. Review and	None	5 hours	Head, CAMD
	approve the			
	report.			
	1.14. Sign the report	None	30 minutes	<i>Head,</i> CAMD
	and the			
	transmittal slip			
	NOTE: All			
	signatures			
	must be in			
	blue ink and			
	dated.			
	1.15. Scan the	None	30 minutes	CA, CAD
	report and			
	attachments			
	indicating the			
	scan date,			
	filename and location			
	(central and			
	back-up).			
2. Receive	2.1. Log and	None	1 hour	CA, CAD
Appraisal	transmit reports			· ·
Report with	to the			
Annexes	requesting			
	department/			
	unit			
	TOTAL	None	20 days	



# CREDIT & APPRAISAL MANAGEMENT DEPARTMENT Credit Investigation Division



# 1. Credit Investigation – Minimum Part A – Negative Checking

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, conduct of negative check, up to the submission of Negative Checking Report.

Office/Division:	Priority Sector Guarantee Group/Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Investigation Division (PSGG/CAMD/CID)			
Classification:	Simple			
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-	Governmen	t (G2G)	
Who may avail:	Agriculture Busi	ness Group	, Corporate Bus	siness Group,
	Housing Business Group a			inagement
	Department	-	-	_
CHECKLIST	OF REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE T	O SECURE
1. Client Information S	Sheet (CIS) (1 photo	осору)	To be provided	d by the
			proponent/cli	
2. Borrower's Informa	ition Sheet (BIS) (1		To be provided	d by the
photocopy)			proponent/cli	ient
NOTE: (Maximum o				
3. Registration Docun	nent (depends on ty	/pe of		
business/operation	/			
a. Sole Proprietors	ship and Trading			
i. Certificate o	f Registration (1 ph	otocopy)	Department of Industry (DT	
b. Partnership or (	Corporation			
i. Articles of Ir	ncorporation (1 phot	(1 photocopy) Securities and Excha		Exchange
			Commission (SEC)	
ii. General Info	ormation Sheet (late	est) (1	Securities and	Exchange
photocopy)				(SEC)
c. Cooperative				
i. Certificate o	f Cooperation (1 ph	iotocopy)	Cooperative Authority (CI	Development DA)
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person
-	Agency Action	be Paid	Time	Responsible
6. Submit 1.1	I. Receive and log	None	2 hours	Credit
request form	request from			Investigator
together with	concerned			<i>(CI),</i> CID
the required	department			Head, CAMD
documents to	together with the			
CAMD/CID	Borrower's			
	Information			
	Sheet (BIS) –			
	together with the			
	Client			
	Information			
	Sheet (CIS) as			
	Annex A			



1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if any.	None	1 hour	<i>Head,</i> CAMD
<ul> <li>1.3. Review if supporting documents are in order as to:</li> <li>a. Completeness</li> <li>b. Compliance with specified requirements</li> </ul>	None	4 hours	<i>CI</i> , CID
If not in order, inform CAMD Head and return the documents to the requesting department/ unit			
1.4. Conduct negative checking (court cases, credit cards, bank loans) with following institutions: a. CIBI b. BAP-CB c. CMAP	None	4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
1.5. Verify SEC / DTI /CDA registration and latest documents submitted	None	1 hour	CI, CID
<ul> <li>1.6. Verify if company and/or individual is included in the DTI Watchlist of Philippine Exporters and Foreign Buyers</li> </ul>	None	1 hour	CI, CID
1.7. Verify if company and/or individual	None	1 hour	<i>CI</i> ,CID



	is included in the UNSC list on: a. Security Council Committee b. Al-Qaida Sanctions Committee	None	4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
	1.8. Prepare report on Negative Check Results.	None	4 110015	01, 010
	1.9. Forward report together with the Transmittal Slip to CAMD Head for review.	None	30 minutes	<i>CI,</i> CID
	1.10. Review and approve the report.	None	3 hours	Head, CAMD
	1.11. Sign the report and the transmittal slip <b>NOTE:</b> All signatures must be in blue ink and dated.	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
	1.12. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up).	None	1 hour	<i>CI,</i> CID
<ol> <li>Receive Negative Check Results with Annexes</li> </ol>	2.1. Log and transmit reports to the requesting department/ unit	None	1 hour	<i>CI,</i> CID
	TOTAL	None	3 days	



# 2. Credit Investigation – Minimum Part A – In-House Bank Checking

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, to the conduct of bank checking up to the submission of In-House Bank Checking Report.

Office/Division:	Management Do (PSGG/CAMD/0	Priority Sector Guarantee Group/Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Investigation Division (PSGG/CAMD/CID)			
Classification:	Complex	Complex			
Type of Transaction	on: Government-to-	Governmen	t (G2G)		
Who may avail:	Agriculture Busi	ness Group	, Corporate Bus	siness Group,	
	Housing Busine	ss Group ar	nd Recovery Ma	inagement	
	Department				
CHECKLIS	ST OF REQUIREMEN	F REQUIREMENTS		WHERE TO SECURE	
1. Certificate of Co	mplete Borrowings (1	original	To be provide	d by the	
copy)			proponent/cl	ient	
2. Certificate of No	Default (1 original co	oy)	To be provide	d by the	
			proponent/cl	ient	
3. Authorization for	r PHILGUARANTEE to	o Conduct	To be provide	d by the	
Bank Checking	(1 original copy per ba	nk)	proponent/cl	ient	
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person	
Chefit Steps		be Paid	Time	Responsible	
1. Submit	1.1. Receive and log	None	2 hours	Credit	
request form	request from			Investigator	
together with	concerned			<i>(CI),</i> CID	
the required	department			Head, CAMD	
documents to	together with the				
CAMD/CID	Borrower's				
	Information				
	Sheet (BIS) –				
	together with the				
	Client				
	Information				
	Sheet (CIS) as				
	Annex A				
	1.2. Forward request	None	1 hour	Head, CAMD	
	to assigned				
	personnel;				
	indicate				
	instructions, if				
	any.			<u> </u>	
	1.3. Review if	None	4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID	
	supporting				
	documents are				
	in order as to:				
	a. Completeness				
	b. Compliance				
	with specified				
	requirements				



<b></b>				
	If not in order,			
	inform CAMD			
	Head and return			
	the documents			
	to the			
	requesting			
	department/ unit			
	1.4. Prepare travel	None	1 day and 4	<i>CI,</i> CID
	documents as		hours	
	follows:			
	a. If within NCR			
	and nearby			
	provinces –			
	-			
	OB Slip,			
	Request for			
	use of			
	Company			
	Vehicle, cash			
	advance			
	b. If regional -			
	Itinerary of			
	-			
	Travel, Office			
	Order,			
	Request for			
	Use of			
	Company			
	Vehicle, Cash			
	Advance			
	Advance			
	NOTE: Done			
	simultaneously			
	with Business			
	Verification			
	1.5. Verify bank	None	1 day and 4	CI, CID
	dealings /		hours	,
	transactions		10013	
	(loans) of the			
	client through			
	telephone			
	inquiries and/or			
	bank visits.			
	Gather vital			
	information as			
	follows:			
	a. Type of credit			
	accommodati			
	on			



	b. Date the loan			
	was granted			
	c. Amount of			
	loan			
	d. Terms of loan			
	e. Collateral			
	f. Payment			
	experience			
	g. Outstanding			
	balance as of			
	investigation			
	date			
	h. Name of			
	informant	Nana		
	1.6. For provincial /	None	(2 days)	<i>CI,</i> CID
	regional banks,			
	travel time of 1			
	day to and 1 day			
	from the			
	province or			
	region is			
	included			
	1.7. Prepare report	None	3 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
	on In-House			
	Bank Checking.			
	1.8. Forward report	None	30 minutes	<i>CI,</i> CID
	together with the			
	Transmittal Slip			
	to CAMD Head			
	for review.			
	1.9. Review and	None	3 hours	Head, CAMD
	approve the	iterie		
	report.			
<u> </u>	1.10.Sign the report	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
	and the			
	transmittal slip			
	uansininai siip			
	NOTE: All			
	signatures			
	must be in blue			
	ink and dated.			
	1.11. Scan the	None	1 hour	<i>CI,</i> CID
	report and			
	attachments			
	indicating the			
	scan date,			
	filename and			
	location			
			l	



2.	Receive In- House Bank Checking Report with Annexes	(central and back-up). 2.1. Log and transmit reports to the requesting department/ unit	None	1 hour	<i>CI,</i> CID
		TOTAL	None	NCR = 5 days Provincial = 7 w days	



# 3. Credit Investigation – Minimum Part B – Business Verification

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, business verification up to the submission of Business Verification Report.

Office/Division:	Priority Sector Guarantee Group/Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Investigation Division (PSGG/CAMD/CID)		
Classification:	Complex to Highly Technical		
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-Governmen	· /	
Who may avail:		, Corporate Business Group,	
	Housing Business Group ar	nd Recovery Management	
	Department		
CHECKLIST OF	REQUIREMENTS	WHERE TO SECURE	
1. Client Information Sh	eet (CIS) (1 photocopy)	To be provided by the	
		proponent/client	
2. Borrower's Information	on Sheet (BIS) (1	To be provided by the	
photocopy)		proponent/client	
photocopy)		proportiona onorm	
Note: Maximum of five	e (5) names		
3. Permits / Registration			
(depends on type of I			
(1 photocopy)			
a. Permit to Constru	ct/Operate Pollution-	Environmental Compliance	
Control Devices		Certificate (ECC) from	
		Environmental	
<b>Note:</b> Applicable to almost all business industries		Management Bureau (EMB)	
		of the Department of	
		Environment and Natural	
		Resources (DENR)	
b Business Not Cov	vered by ECC Requirement	Certificate of Non-Coverage	
D. Dusiness Not Cov		(CNC) by PD 1586 from	
		DENR-EMB	
c. Business Permit/F	Permit to Operate	Business Permits and	
		Licensing Office (BPLO) of	
		Local Government Unit	
		(LGU)	
d If ontitu is availing	of incontivos undor	· · · · /	
d. If entity is availing		Philippine Economic Zone	
	EO) 226 or the Omnibus	Authority (PEZA) Locators	
Investment Code		Department of Labor and	
e. Foreign Principals	5	Department of Labor and	
		Employment (DOLE) -	
		Alien Employment Permit	
		Burgou of Immigration (DI)	
		Bureau of Immigration (BI)	
		- Alien Certificate of	
		Registration	
		- Special Resident Visa	
		(SRV)	



f. Animals and Animal-Products, Veterinary Drugs and Animal Facilities	<ul> <li>Special Resident Retirement Visa (SRRV) in coordination with the Philippine Retirement Authority (PRA)</li> <li>Special Investors' Resident Visa (SIRV) in coordination with the Board of Investment (Bol)</li> <li>Registration Certificate from the Bureau of Animal</li> </ul>
g. Aquatic Animals, Importation/Exportation of Aquatic Animals, and Construction of Fishpond	Industry (BAI) ECC from EMB of DENR Certificate of Registration from Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources (BFAR) of the Department of Agriculture (DA) <u>For Fishpond</u> : - BFAR • Fish Pond Lease Agreement • Fishpond lease agreements (25 yrs.) • Permits/licenses for the construction and operation of fish pens, fish cages • Fishing permits and certificates of clearance of Philippine-registered fishing vessels operating in international waters • Memorandum of Agreement (MOA) with the buyers
	<ul> <li>For Fishing Boat:         <ul> <li>BFAR</li> <li>Commercial Fishing Boat License (CFBL) for fishing vessels</li> <li>Clearance for importation of foreign fishing vessel</li> </ul> </li> </ul>



	<ul> <li>Foreign Fishermen's License to Foreign Technician</li> <li>Fishermen's License</li> <li>DA</li> <li>Special permit for the signature of the Secretary for fishing vessels engaged in research, scientific, educational and other purposes within Philippine Waters</li> <li>Maritime Industry Authority (MARINA)</li> <li>Certificate of Registration for vessels</li> </ul>
	<u>For Exportation and</u> <u>Importation of Fresh Fish</u> <u>Products</u> : - BFAR Export and Import Permits
	<ul> <li>For Commercial Fishing:</li> <li>BFAR</li> <li>Commercial Fishing Vessel / Gear License (CFVGL)</li> <li>Inspection and Clearance of Imported /Incoming Fish and Fishery Products via the Manila Domestic Airport (MDA) / Ninoy Aquino International Airport (NAIA)</li> <li>Clearance to Import Fishing Vessels</li> </ul>
h. Fertilizer Products and Registration of Pesticide Products	Registration Certificate from the Fertilizer and Pesticide Authority (FPA) of DA
i. Food, Chemicals and Health-related Business	Registration Certificate from the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) of the Department of Health (DOH)
j. Meat Plant Accreditation for Meat and Meat Products, Slaughterhouse Operations	Accreditation Certificate and Registration Certificate



	from the National Meat Inspection Commission (NMIC) of DA
k. Pawnshop & Lending Investor	Registration Certificate from the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP)
I. Plants & Plant Products: Nursery Accreditation, Seed Certification and Phytosanitary Certificate	Bureau of Plant Industry (BPI) of DA
m. Recruitment or Placement Agency for Foreign Employment	Registration Certificate from the Philippine Overseas Employment Administration (POEA) of DOLE
n. Recruitment or Placement Agency for Local Employment	Registration Certificate from the Bureau of Local Employment (BLE) of DOLE
<ul> <li>Schools &amp; Educational Institutions: Educational Institution (Nursery, Primary, Elementary, Secondary Levels); Tertiary Level; Technical-Vocational Education, Training Program Registration and Accreditation</li> </ul>	Permit from the Department of Education (DepEd) and the Commission on Higher Education (CHEd); Registration and Accreditation Certificate from the Technical Education Skills Development Authority (TESDA) of DOLE
<ul> <li>p. Sugar trading, Muscovado converting &amp; trading; Processing or manufacturing sugar- based products for export</li> </ul>	Registration Certificate from the Sugar Regulatory Administration (SRA) of DA
q. Telecom Business	License from the National Telecommunication Commission (NTC) of the Department of Transportation & Communication (DOTC)
r. Tourism-related Projects	Registration and Accreditation Certificate from the Department of Tourism (DOT)
s. Transportation: i. Air Transport Service	Civil Aviation Authority of the Philippines (CAAP)
	<ul> <li>Aircraft Registration</li> <li>Certificates of Airworthiness of Aircrafts</li> <li>Air Operator Certificate (AOC)</li> </ul>



	- Commercial Air Transport Operating Licence
ii. Sea Transport Service	MARINA - Certificates of Ownership and Vessel Registry (CO/CVR) - Authority to Operate - Certificate of Public Convenience (CPC) - Coastwise License (CWL) - Bay and River License (BRL) - Pleasure Yacht License (PYL)
	For Passenger Ships - Passenger Ship Safety Certificate - Minimum Safe Manning Certificate
	For Cargo Ships - Cargo Ship Safety Certificate - Minimum Safe Manning Certificate
	For Tankers - Cargo Ship Safety Construction Certificate - Cargo Ship Safety Equipment Certificate - Certificate of Fitness - Minimum Safe Manning Certificate
	<u>For Tugs, Dredgers and</u> <u>Barges</u> - Cargo Ship Safety Certificate - Minimum Safe Manning Certificate
	For High Speed Crafts - High Speed Craft Safety Certificate - Minimum Safe Manning Certificate



iii. Land Transport Service t. Water Utilities, Waterworks and other water- related projects			Certificate Land Transpo Regulatory E Water Permit f National Wat Board (NWR Accreditation of Manufacture Products from Water Utility (LWUA)	/Cargo Ship tificate Safe Manning rt Franchise & Board (LTFRB) from the ter Resources (B) of DENR of Suppliers, rs and m the Local Administration
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
1. Submit request form together with the required documents to CAMD/CID	1.1. Receive and log request from concerned department together supporting documents / attachment based on checklist of requirements for business verification	None	2 hours	Credit Investigator (CI), CID Head, CAMD
	1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if any.	None	1 hour	<i>Head,</i> CAMD
	<ul> <li>1.3. Review if supporting documents are in order as to:</li> <li>a. Completeness</li> <li>b. Compliance with specified requirements</li> <li>If not in order, inform CAMD Head and return</li> </ul>	None	4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID



	the documents to the requesting department/ unit			
1.4.	Refer to minimum output Part A for the SEC / DTI / CDA registration and latest documents submitted	None	4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
	Prepare request letters to: a. Assessor's Office b. Business Permits and Licensing Office (BPLO) c. Building Administrator d. Barangay / Village Office e. Other related government regulatory offices	None	3 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
1.6.	Prepare travel documents as follows: a. If within NCR and nearby provinces – OB Slip, Request for use of Company Vehicle, cash advance b. If regional - Itinerary of Travel, Office Order, Request for Use of Company Vehicle, Cash Advance	None	1 day and 4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID



1.	7. Conduct ocular inspection and interview proponent or one of his / her representative For provincial / regional accounts, additional one [2] day for: a. Ocular	None	1 day (2 days)	<i>CI,</i> CID
	Inspection b. Bank Checking 8. Research on	None	4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
	8. Research on neighbourhood, etc. at the site locality	INORE	4 nours	
	(For provincial / regional accounts, additional one [1] day)		(1 day)	
1.9	9. Conduct of Business Verification	None	4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
	(For provincial / regional accounts, additional two [2] days for submission and gathering of data)		(2 days)	
1.	10. For provincial / regional accounts, travel time of 1 day to and 1 day from the province or region is included	None	(2 days)	<i>CI,</i> CID
1.	11.Prepare Full Business Report.	None	1 day	<i>CI,</i> CID



		TOTAL	None	NCR = 7 days Provincial = 14 days	
2.	Receive Business Verification Report with Annexes	2.1. Log and transmit reports to the requesting department/ unit	None	1 hour	<i>CI,</i> CID
		1.15.Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up).	None	1 hour	<i>CI,</i> CID
		and the transmittal slip <b>NOTE:</b> All signatures must be in blue ink and dated.			
		the Transmittal Slip to CAMD Head for review. 1.13.Review and approve the report. 1.14.Sign the report	None	3 hours 30 minutes	Head, CAMD Head, CAMD
		1.12.Forward report together with	None	30 minutes	<i>CI,</i> CID



## 4. Credit Investigation – Minimum Part B – Neighbourhood Checking

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, neighbourhood checking up to the submission of Neighbourhood Checking Report.

Office/Division:	Management D (PSGG/CAMD/	Priority Sector Guarantee Group/Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Investigation Division (PSGG/CAMD/CID)			
Classification:	Complex to Hig				
Type of Transaction	on: Government-to-	Governmen	t (G2G)		
Who may avail:	Agriculture Busi	ness Group	, Corporate Bus	siness Group,	
	Housing Busine	ss Group ar	nd Recovery Ma	nagement	
	Department				
CHECKLIS	ST OF REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
1. Client Information	on Sheet (CIS) (1 phot	осору)	To be provide proponent/cl		
2. Borrower's Infor	mation Sheet (BIS) (1		To be provide	d by the	
photocopy)			proponent/cl		
Note: Maximum	of five (5) names				
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person	
-		be Paid	Time	Responsible	
1. Submit request form together with the required documents to CAMD/CID	<ul> <li>1.1. Receive and log request from concerned department together supporting documents / attachment based on checklist of requirements for neighbourhood checking</li> <li>1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if</li> </ul>	None	2 hours 1 hour	Credit Investigator (CI), CID Head, CAMD	
	any. 1.3. Review if supporting documents are in order as to: a. Completeness b. Compliance with specified requirements	None	4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID	



1			
If not in order, inform CAMD Head and return the documents to the requesting department/ unit			
1.4. Refer to minimum output Part A for the SEC / DTI / CDA registration and latest documents submitted	None	4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
1.5. Prepare request letters to: a. Building Administrator b. Barangay / Village Office c. Homeowner's Association	None	3 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
<ul> <li>1.6. Prepare travel documents as follows: <ul> <li>a. If within NCR and nearby provinces – OB Slip, Request for use of Company Vehicle, cash advance</li> <li>b. If regional - Itinerary of Travel, Office Order, Request for Use of Company Vehicle, Cash Advance</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	1 days and 4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID



 T			
1.7. Conduct on-site inspection / verification on the actual location of the business to verify from the barangay, building, village / subdivision offices for licenses, permits, certificates, etc.	None	1 day	<i>CI,</i> CID
For provincial / regional accounts, additional one [1] day for: a. Ocular inspection b. Bank Checking		(2 days)	
1.8. Research on neighbourhood, etc. at the site locality	None	4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
(For provincial / regional accounts, additional one [1] day)		(1 day)	
1.9. Research on relevant permits from Assessor's Office, BPLO, etc.	None	4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
(For provincial / regional accounts, additional two [2] days for submission and gathering of data)		(2 days)	
1.10. For provincial / regional accounts, travel time of 1 day to	None	(2 days)	<i>CI,</i> CID



		and 1 day from the province or region is included	Nono	1. dov	<i>CI,</i> CID
		1.11. Prepare Neighborhood Checking Report.	None	1 day	
		1.12. Forward report together with the Transmittal Slip to CAMD Head for review.	None	30 minutes	<i>CI,</i> CID
		1.13. Review and approve the report.	None	3 hours	<i>Head,</i> CAMD
		1.14. Sign the report and the transmittal slip <b>NOTE:</b> All	None	30 minutes	<i>Head,</i> CAMD
		signatures must be in blue ink and dated.			
		1.15. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up).	None	1 hour	<i>CI,</i> CID
Ne d C Re	eceive eighbourhoo Checking eport with enexes	2.1. Log and transmit reports to the requesting department/ unit	None	1 hour	<i>CI</i> , CID
		TOTAL	None	NCR = 7 days Provincial = 14 days	



#### 5. Credit Investigation – Registration of Mortgage

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, registration of mortgage up to the submission of annotated Real Estate Mortgage (REM)/ Chattel Mortgage (CHM).

Office/Division:	Management De (PSGG/CAMD/C	Priority Sector Guarantee Group/Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Investigation Division (PSGG/CAMD/CID)			
Classification:	Complex to High	Complex to Highly Technical			
Type of Transaction		Government-to-Government (G2G)			
Who may avail:	Agriculture Busi	•	-	siness Group,	
	and Housing Bu				
	ST OF REQUIREMEN		WHERE T	O SECURE	
0	cuments (minimum of s	5 original	To be provided		
copies)			proponent/cli		
2. For Real Estate	:		To be provided		
		e —	proponent/cli		
	plicate of the Certificate	e of Title	- Registry of	Deeds	
(TCT/OCT/C			<b>NA</b>		
b. Updated Tax	x Declaration		- Municipal/F		
	v Deceint			sor's Office	
c. Updated Tax	x Receipt		- Municipal/C		
3. For Chattel:			Treasurer's Office		
5. FOI Challel.			To be provided by the proponent/client from:		
a For Machine	eries and Equipment		- Registry of Deeds		
	ortation Equipment		- Owner / Land		
			Registration Office (LTO)		
			/ Land Transportation		
			Franchise and Regulatory		
			Board (LTFRB)		
c. For Aircraft			- CAAP		
d. For Watercra	aft / Vessel		- MARINA		
Client Steps	Agency Action	Fees to	Processing	Person	
-		be Paid	Time	Responsible	
1. Submit	1.1. Receive and log	None	2 hours	Credit	
request form	request from			Investigator	
together with	5			(CI), CID	
the required	•	department		Head, CAMD	
documents to	J	together			
CAMD/CID	supporting				
	documents /				
	attachment				
	based on				
	checklist of				
	requirements for				



registration of			
mortgage			
1.2. Forward request to assigned personnel; indicate instructions, if	None	1 hour	<i>Head</i> , CAMD
 any. 1.3. Review if	None	4 hours	
supporting documents are in order as to: a. Completeness b. Compliance with specified requirements	None	4 nours	<i>CI,</i> CID
If not in order, inform CAMD Head and return the documents to the requesting department/ unit			
1.4. Assess payment for: a. Bureau of Internal Revenue b. Registry of Deeds	None	4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
<ul> <li>1.5. Prepare travel documents as follows: <ul> <li>a. If within NCR and nearby provinces – OB Slip, Request for use of Company Vehicle, cash advance</li> <li>b. If regional - Itinerary of Travel, Office Order, Request for Use of Company</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	1 day and 4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID



	Vehicle, Cash			
	Advance			
	1.6. Conduct	Amount	1 day	<i>CI,</i> CID
	registration of	depends	,	
	mortgage:	on kind		
	a. Proceed to	and		
	BIR-District	number		
	office for	of		
	validation of	property/i		
	BIR's	es to be		
	computation	mortgage		
	and BIR's	d		
	initial on the	u		
	total payment			
	of Decumentary			
	Documentary			
	Stamp Tax			
	(DST)			
	b. Pay BIR's			
	authorized			
	bank for DST			
	c. Wait for the			
	validated			
	deposit slip			
	d. For mortgage			
	entry /			
	registration,			
	proceed to:			
	i. Register of			
	Deeds (RD)			
	for real			
	estate and			
	chattel			
	mortgage.			
	The			
	Register of			
	Deeds will			
	schedule			
	the release			
	of mortgage			
	documents			
	ii. MARINA for			
	vessels			
	iii. CAAP for			
	aircrafts			
	1.7. For provincial /	None	(2 days)	<i>CI,</i> CID
	regional		(,0)	,
	accounts, travel			
	time of 1 day to			
l				



and 1 day from the province or region is included			
NOTE: Once registration of documents is			
done, turn- around-time			
stops, until commencement of pick up			
occurs			
1.8. If registration documents are already available, repeat	None	1 day and 4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
process 1.5.		(1 day)	
Pick-up registered annotated mortgage			
documents/title		(2 days)	
For provincial / regional accounts, travel time of 1 day to and 1 day from the province or region is included			
1.9. For motor vehicles, after registration with the RD, proceed to LTO for annotation of mortgage in the	None	4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
Certificate of Registration (CR)			
1.10. Receive, review and log registered documents	None	3 hours and 30 minutes	<i>CI,</i> CID





### 6. Credit Investigation – Court Case Verification

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, conduct of court case verification up to the submission of Court Case Verification report.

Office/Division:		Priority Sector Guarantee Group /Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Investigation Division (PSGG/CAMD/CID)				
Classification:		Complex				
Type of Transaction	f Transaction: Government-to-Government (G2G)					
Who may avail:		Agriculture Busi	ness Group	, Corporate Bus	siness Group	
		and Housing Bu		ıp		
CHECKLIS	ST OF	F REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
1. Court Case/s as Report (1 photo		d in the Negative	Checklist	To be provided requesting u		
2. Authority for PH Court Case Veri case)		ARANTEE to Co on (1 original cop		To be provided proponent/cl	d by the	
Client Steps	A	gency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
2. Submit request form together with the required documents to CAMD/CID	r c t s c t c c c c v v	Receive and log equest from concerned department ogether supporting documents / attachment based on checklist of equirements for court case verification	None	2 hours	Credit Investigator (CI), CID Head, CAMD	
	t F ii ii	Forward request o assigned personnel; ndicate nstructions, if any.	None	1 hour	<i>Head,</i> CAMD	
	1.3.F s c ii a	Review if supporting documents are n order as to: a. Completeness b. Compliance with specified requirements	None	4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID	



· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
If not in order, inform CAMD Head and return the documents to the requesting department/ unit			
<ul> <li>1.4 Prepare request letters to Clerk of Court and of Branch: <ul> <li>a. Regional Trial Court (RTC);</li> <li>b. Metropolitan Trial Court (MetC); and/or,</li> <li>c. Municipal Trial Court (MuTC)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	3 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
<ul> <li>1.5. Prepare travel documents as follows: <ul> <li>a. If within NCR and nearby provinces – OB Slip, Request for use of Company Vehicle, cash advance</li> <li>b. If regional - Itinerary of Travel, Office Order, Request for Use of Company Vehicle, Cash Advance</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	None	1 day and 4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
1.6. Conduct court verification and verify the records of the following: a. Complete name of the defendant	None	1 day	<i>CI,</i> CID



 		Г	1
<ul> <li>b. Complete address</li> <li>c. Name of spouse</li> <li>d. Nature of the case</li> <li>e. Status of the case</li> <li>lf record is not available, inform requesting department to</li> </ul>			
require applicant to submit a court			
 clearance.			
1.7. For provincial / regional accounts, travel time of 1 day to and 1 day from the province or region is included	None	(2 days)	<i>CI,</i> CID
1.8. Prepare Court Case Verification Report.	None	4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
1.9. Forward report together with the Transmittal Slip to CAMD Head for review.	None	30 minutes	<i>CI,</i> CID
1.10. Review and approve the report.	None	3 hours	Head, CAMD
1.11. Sign the report and the transmittal slip	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
NOTE: All signatures must be in blue ink and dated.			
1.16. Scan the report and attachments indicating the	None	1 hour	<i>CI,</i> CID



		scan date, filename and location (central and back-up).			
2.	Receive Court Case Verification Report with Annexes	2.1. Log and transmit reports to the requesting department/ unit	None	1 hour	<i>CI,</i> CID
		TOTAL	None	NCR = 5 days Provincial = 7 days	



### 7. Credit Investigation – Purchase Order (PO) Verification

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request of purchase order verification up to the submission of the report.

Office/Division:	Priority Sector Guarantee Group /Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Investigation Division (PSGG/CAMD/CID)				
Classification:	Complex				
Type of Transaction:	Government-to-	Governmen	t (G2G)		
Who may avail:	Agriculture Busi	ness Group	, Corporate Bus	siness Group,	
	Housing Busine	ss Group ar	nd Recovery Ma	nagement	
	Department				
CHECKLIST O	F REQUIREMEN	TS	WHERE T	O SECURE	
1. Purchase Order (PC	) (1 photocopy sig	gned by	To be provide	d by the	
proponent/client)			proponent/cl	ient	
		Fees to	Processing	Person	
Client Steps A	Agency Action	be Paid	Time	Responsible	
1. Submit 1.1.	Receive and log	None	2 hours	Credit	
request form	request from			Investigator	
together with	concerned			<i>(CI),</i> ĈID	
the required	department			Head, CAMD	
documents to	together				
CAMD/CID	supporting				
	documents /				
	attachment				
	based on				
	checklist of				
	requirements for				
	purchase order				
	verification				
12	Forward request	None	1 hour	Head, CAMD	
	to assigned	NONE	THOUT	ricau, OAMD	
	personnel;				
	indicate				
	instructions, if				
	•				
	any.				
1.3.	Review if	None	4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID	
	supporting				
	documents are				
	in order as to:				
	a. Completeness				
	b. Compliance				
	with specified				
	requirements				
	If not in order,				
	inform CAMD				
	Head and return				



the documents			
to the			
requesting			
department/ unit	Nana	2 haura	<i>CI,</i> CID
1.4. Prepare an electronic mail	None	3 hours	CI, CID
(email) addressed to			
the client's			
buyer/s to verify			
the authenticity			
of the PO and			
Pro-forma			
Invoice Job			
Order (PIJO).			
Verify the			
following:			
a. Buyer's e-			
mail address			
vs. buyer's			
website or ID			
b. PO data vs.			
e-mailed			
information			
If Local buyer/s,			
conduct SEC			
verification			
(Please refer to			
process 1.4 of			
Business			
Verification)	Marra	1 h c	
1.5. Prepare	None	4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
Purchase Order			
Verification			
Report. 1.6. Forward report	None	30 minutes	<i>CI,</i> CID
together with the	NOLIG	SU MINULES	01, 010
Transmittal Slip			
to CAMD Head			
for review.			
1.7. Review and	None	3 hours	Head, CAMD
approve the	None		
report.			
1.8. Sign the report	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
and the	None		
transmittal slip			
		1	



	<b>NOTE:</b> All signatures must be in blue ink and dated.			
	1.9. Scan the report and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and back-up).	None	1 hour	<i>CI</i> , CID
2. Receive Purchase Order Verification Report with Annexes	2.1. Log and transmit reports to the requesting department/ unit	None	1 hour	<i>CI,</i> CID
	TOTAL	None	3 days	



### 8. Credit Investigation – Trade Checking

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, business verification up to the submission of Trade Checking Report.

Office/Division:	Management De (PSGG/CAMD/0	Priority Sector Guarantee Group /Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Investigation Division (PSGG/CAMD/CID)				
Classification:	Complex to Hig					
Type of Transaction			· · ·			
Who may avail:	Agriculture Busi					
	Housing Busine	ss Group ar	nd Recovery Ma	anagement		
	Department		1			
	ST OF REQUIREMEN	_		O SECURE		
	maximum of 10 top bu	yers)	To be provide			
(1 original copy)			proponent/cl			
	s (maximum of 10 top	suppliers)	To be provide	2		
(1 original copy)	)	Fees to	proponent/cl			
Client Steps	Agency Action	be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible		
1. Submit	1.1. Receive and log	None	2 hours	Credit		
request form	request from	NONE	2 110013	Investigator		
together with	concerned			(CI), CID		
the required	department			Head, CAMD		
documents to	together					
CAMD/CID	supporting					
	documents /					
	attachment					
	based on					
	checklist of					
	requirements for					
	trade checking					
	1.2. Forward request	None	1 hour	Head, CAMD		
	to assigned					
	personnel;					
	indicate					
	instructions, if					
	any.					
	1.3. Review if	None	4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID		
	supporting					
	documents are					
	in order as to:					
	a. Completeness					
	b. Compliance					
	with specified					
	requirements					
	If not in order,					
	inform CAMD					



th to re	lead and return ne documents o the equesting epartment/ unit			
1.4.C fc a	Conduct the bllowing ctivities: . Telephone	None		<i>CI,</i> CID
b	verification for local buyers / suppliers . Send		1 day	
	verification e- mail for foreign buyers / suppliers		1 day	
S 0 (*	IOTE: List hould contain nly the top ten 10) buyers / upplier			
C o a	Check the COFACE Rating n the following: . Country Risk Assessment . Business Climate	None	2 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
b si o V P E	Check the uyers' / uppliers' name n the DTI Vatchlist of the chilippine Exporters and foreign Buyers	None	2 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
1.7 W fc a	Vaiting period or: . Buyers checking . Suppliers checking	None	2 days 5 days	<i>CI,</i> CID
C R	repare Trade Checking Reports as Dilows:	None		<i>CI,</i> CID



1	a Dimensi		2 hours	
	a. Buyers		3 hours	
	checking		2 hours	
	b. Suppliers		3 hours	
	checking c. COFACE		3 hours	
	Rating		SHOUIS	
	Railiy			
	Forward report			
	together with the			
	Transmittal Slip			
	to Department			
	Head for review.			
	1.9 Forward report	None	30 minutes	<i>CI,</i> CID
	together with the			
	Transmittal Slip			
	to CAMD Head			
	for review.			
	1.10 Review and	None	4 hours	Head, CAMD
	approve the			
	report.			
	1.11 Sign the report	None	30 minutes	Head, CAMD
	and the			
	transmittal slip			
	NOTE: All			
	signatures			
	must be in blue			
	ink and dated.			
	1.12 Scan the report	None	1 hour	<i>CI,</i> CID
	and			,
	attachments			
	indicating the			
	scan date,			
	filename and			
	location			
	(central and			
	back-up).			
		None	1 hour	<i>CI,</i> CID
•	-			
Annexes				
	uepartment/ unit			
			Buver's =	
	1		-	
			7 davs	
	TOTAL	None	7 days Supplier's =	
	and attachments indicating the scan date, filename and location (central and	None	1 hour Buyer's =	<i>CI,</i> CID



# 9. Credit Investigation – Data Submission – Bankers Association of the Philippines – Credit Bureau (BAP-CB)

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of request, conduct of data gathering and research, up to the submission of data of adverse accounts.

Office/Division:		Priority Sector Guarantee Group /Credit and Appraisal Management Department/Credit Investigation Division (PSGG/CAMD/CID)				
Classification:		Simple				
Type of Transacti	on:	Government-to-	Governmen	t (G2G)		
Who may avail:		Recovery Management Department				
		F REQUIREMEN			O SECURE	
		ne Recovery Man	0	To be provide		
		ng Name/s of Per		Recovery Ma	anagement	
		cluded in the Ne	gative List	Department		
(1 original copy	)			Duccesium	Davaan	
Client Steps		gency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible	
1. Submit		Receive and log	None	2 hours	Credit	
request form		equest from			Investigator	
together with		Recovery			<i>(CI),</i> CID <i>Head,</i> CAMD	
the required		Management				
documents to		Department				
CAMD/CID	requesting					
	negative listing		None	1 hour	Head, CAMD	
	1.2. Forward request to assigned		None	THOUT		
		personnel;				
		ndicate				
		nstructions, if				
		any.				
	1.3.	Review if	None	4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID	
		supporting				
		documents are				
		n order as to:				
		a. Completeness				
	ľ	b. Compliance				
		with specified requirements				
		f not in order,				
		nform CAMD				
	H	Head and return				
	t	he documents				
		o the				
		equesting				
	0	department/ unit				



TOTAL	None	3 days	
email (screenshot)			
data through			
submission of			
Head of the			
1.6. Inform CAMD	None	1 hour	<i>CI,</i> CID
and required data to BAP-CB	INCHE	i uay	
1.5. Submit pertinent	None	1 day	<i>CI</i> , CID
b. DTI c. CDA			
a. SEC			
institutions:			
following			
department with			
requesting			
submitted by the			
documents			
request and as reflected in the			
listed in the			
names / entities			
research on the			
1.4. Conduct	None	1 day	<i>CI,</i> CID



### **10.** Credit Investigation – Credit Information Corporation (CIC)

This procedure defines the activities from receipt of data, conduct of data analysis, up to the submission of basic credit data.

Office/Division:		Priority Sector G Management De (PSGG/CAMD/0	epartment/C		
Classification:		Complex	,		
Type of Transaction:		Government-to-Government (G2G)			
Who may avail:		Cash Managem			
	ST OF	REQUIREMEN			O SECURE
1. Outstanding Loa	lance Report	To be provided by the Ca		d by the Cash	
(1 original copy				Management Department	
		gency Action	Fees to be Paid	Processing Time	Person Responsible
1. Submit request form together with the required documents to CAMD/CID	0 0 1	Receive and log data report from Cash Management Department	None	2 hours	Credit Investigator (CI), CID Head, CAMD
	r F ii ii	Forward request o assigned personnel; ndicate nstructions, if any.	None	1 hour	Head, CAMD
	s c iii a t t t t t	Review if supporting documents are n order as to: a. Completeness b. Compliance with specified requirements f not in order, nform CAMD Head and return he documents o the equesting department/ unit	None	4 hours	<i>CI,</i> CID
	1.4.0 a ii c	Conduct data analysis on the nformation contained in the eport.	None	1 day	<i>CI</i> , CID



1.5. Submit pertinent and required data to BAP-CB	None	3 days	<i>CI,</i> CID
1.6. Inform CAMD Head of the submission of data through email (screenshot)	None	1 hour	<i>CI,</i> CID
TOTAL	None	5 days	



### VII. FEEDBACK AND COMPLAINTS MECHANISM

How to send a feedback?	Feedback and complaints can be filed from Monday thru Friday, from 8am to 5pm through the following dedicated reporting channels:
	1. Mail - Philippine Guarantee Corporation 22 <sup>nd</sup> – 24 <sup>th</sup> Floors, BPI Philam Life Makati, 6811 Ayala Ave., Bel-Air 1209 City of Makati, NCR Fourth District, Philippines
	1. E-mail - feedback@philguarantee.gov.ph
How feedbacks are processed?	Feedbacks received through telephone and/or e-mail are processed in accordance with the PHILGUARANTEE Complaints Handling Program.
How to file complaints?	Complaints may be filed in person or via email. However, this may be best done via formal communication (i.e., letter or email). To speed up the processing of the complaints, the complainant must fill up the PHILGUARANTEE Complaint Report Form.
How complaints are processed?	Complaints are processed in accordance with the PHILGUARANTEE Complaints Handling Program.
Contact Information of ARTA, PCC, CCB	Anti-Red Tape Authority <u>complaints@arta.gov.ph</u> 1-ARTA (2762) 8478-5091; 8478-5093; 8478-5099
	Presidential Complaints Center <u>pcc@malacanang.gov.ph</u> 8888 8736-8621
	Civil Service Commission's Contact Center ng Bayan <u>email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph</u> 0908-881-6565 (SMS)